

Architecture

MINNESOTA



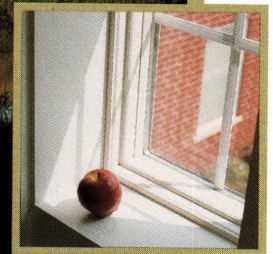
Residential Renewal

Home Tour Urban Villages Provence Postcard

M23942N*****5-DIGIT 55419
MATTHEW TIRETTIS
5300 FREMONT AVE S
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55419-1115
100

Understanding. Resourceful.

Andersen is schooled to be both.



Rutherford Elementary School, Stillwater, MN
Architect: BWBR Architects, St. Paul, MN
Construction Manager: Adolfson & Peterson, Minneapolis, MN
Fenestration: Andersen casement, picture and custom arch windows in white
with low maintenance exteriors and energy efficient High-Performance™ glass

Andersen understands school design issues. When Project Architect Rick Dahl said "we want a kid friendly school," Andersen had the ways and means. "Andersen's almost limitless array of window sizes let us break down scale, make it more intimate, while maximizing daylighting." Consider the role we could play in your next project. We're local, commercially dedicated experts specializing in supplying windows for educational, religious, institutional, office, retail, multi-family, bank, hospital and lodging projects. We provide estimates, shop drawings, technical recommendations, jobsite services and more. When it comes to "reading" what you need, Andersen scores high in both comprehension and application.

CALL US FOR ASSISTANCE ON YOUR NEXT COMMERCIAL PROJECT.

ANDERSEN COMMERCIAL GROUP™



Jim Haight, CSI, CDT
612-288-9910

Jay Sandgren, CSI, CDT
612-425-6600

www.andersenwindows.com

"Andersen" and the AW logo are registered trademarks of Andersen Corporation. © 2000 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved. 0325

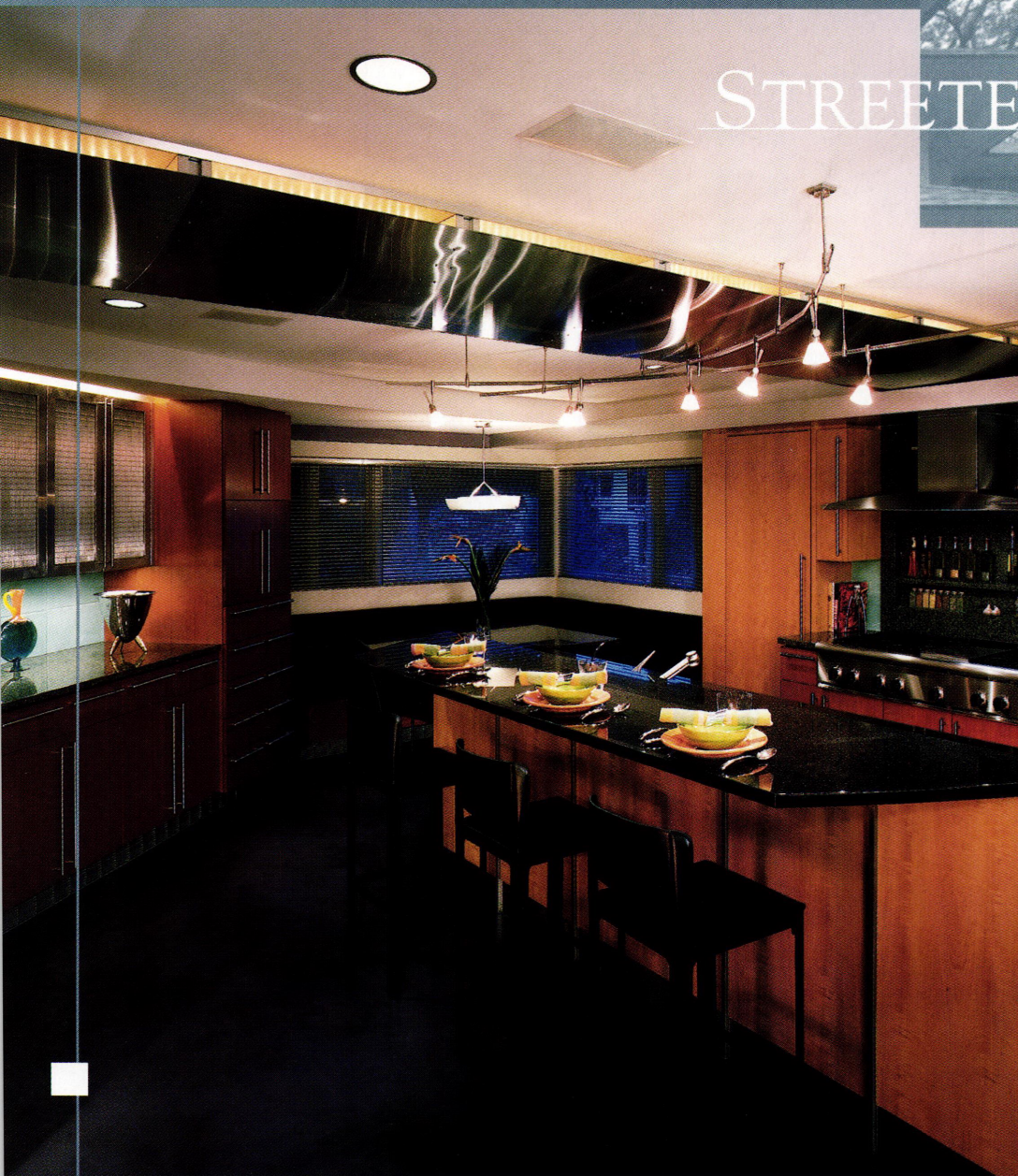
Phone 612.449.9448

Visit our website at www.streeter-associates.com

STREETER

&

ASSOCIATES, INC.



ARCHITECTURAL BUILDERS
AND RENOVATION SPECIALISTS

A TEAM COMMITTED TO CREATING
INSPIRING LIVING SPACES BY
TRANSLATING YOUR IDEAS INTO
A HOME THAT REFLECTS YOUR
PERSONAL STYLE AND UNIQUE
PREFERENCES.

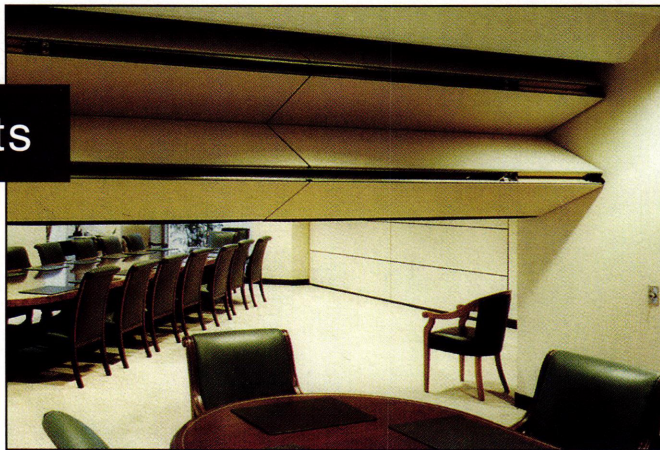
Architect & Interiors: Randall M. Buffie
Photo: Stuart Lorenz

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard, Wayzata, MN 55391-3272



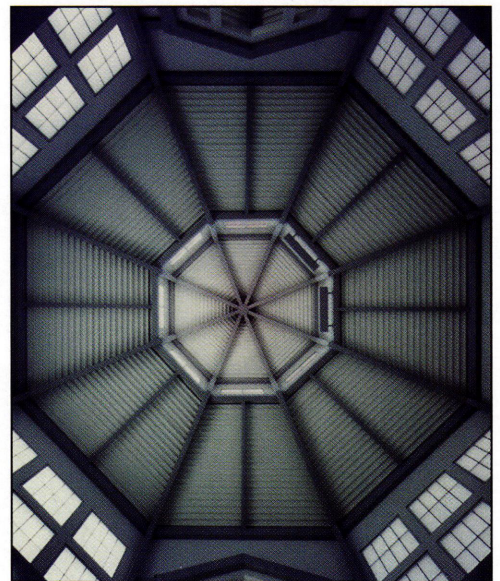
Custom Results

*Project: James C. Lindell Library,
Augsberg College
Architect: BWBR Architects
Product: Wausau Metals, Kalwall®*



*Project: Cassles, Brock & Blackwell
Law Offices
Architect: Rounthwaite, Dick & Hadle
Product: Skyfold® Autolift Wall System*

*Project: Chaska Community
Center
Architect: Ankeny Kell Architects
Product: Kalwall®*



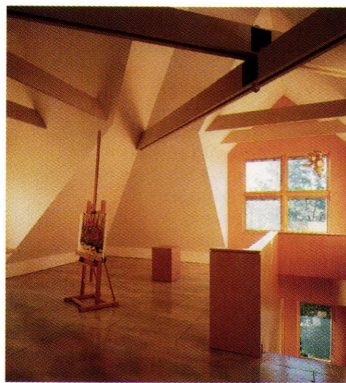
Project after Project

*Project: Buffalo High School
Architect: Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist
Product: Kalwall®, Wausau Metals*

W.L. HALL CO.
BUILDERS SPECIALTIES

14800 Martin Drive • Eden Prairie, MN 55344 • Phone (612) 937-8400 • Fax (612) 937-9126

50
50 YEARS OF
SERVING
ARCHITECTS

**32 Meadow Modern****38 It Takes a Village****48 Travelogue: Provence****28 Cabin Lore**

Departments

- 5 Essay** The need for architects to treat the profession as a business hasn't changed over time, *By Bill Beyer, FAIA*
- 9 Endangered Species** Old farmsteads are increasingly threatened by suburban sprawl and industrial development, *By Robert Roscoe*
- 13 Sketches**
- 19 Technology** "Green" architecture is expanding to include sustainable furnishings, *By Todd Willmert*
- 23 Insight** Architects are applying New Urbanist principles to inner-city neighborhoods to revitalize communities, *By Frank Jossi*
- 27 Editorial**
- 81 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms**
- 131 Advertising Index**
- 131 Credits**
- 132 Lost Minnesota** Theodore Hamm House, St. Paul, *By Jack El-Hai*

Staff

Interim Editor

Camille LeFevre lefevre@aia-mn.org

Contributing Writers

Bill Beyer, Jack El-Hai, Joel Hoekstra, Frank Jossi, Diane Richard, Robert Roscoe, Todd Willmert

Graphic Design

Rubin/Cordaro Design rcd115@aol.com

Photographer

Don F. Wong wongx017@tc.umn.edu

Advertising Sales

Judith Van Dyne vandyne@aia-mn.org

Circulation Distribution

Susan Belland belland@aia-mn.org

Publisher

Peter A. Rand, FAIA rand@aia-mn.org

Cover

Meadow Modern
Architect: McMonigal Architects
Photographer: Karen Melvin

Features

- 28 Cabin Lore** An Honor-Award winning cabin complex marries a blend of vernacular traditions to a lakeside site, *By Camille LeFevre*
- 32 Meadow Modern** Architect Rosemary McMonigal reinterprets the traditional stucco, midwestern house, *By Camille LeFevre*
- 36 Eagle Rising** A public-housing project for American Indian seniors transforms potent symbols into a community care facility, *By Camille LeFevre*
- 38 It Takes a Village** A St. Paul community-development project restores housing, commerce and wetlands to a once-blighted neighborhood, *By Joel Hoekstra*
- 42 Open House** Urban homeowners show off their houses and civic pride during the annual Minneapolis and St. Paul Home Tour, *By Diane Richard*
- 46 Envisioning an Urban Future** A unique collaboration results in graduate-student insights on revitalizing Minneapolis's Phillips neighborhood, *By Camille LeFevre*
- 48 Travelogue: Toujours Provence** March in the south of France reveals ancient ruins juxtaposed with the architecture of civilizations hence, *By Camille LeFevre*



Carter/Miller residence, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

*As in
nature,
beauty
lies
in
details.*

**MARK A. KAWELL
AND
ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS**
■
952.942.9982

AIA Minnesota A Society of the American Institute of Architects

Board of Directors

Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA, President
Susan Blumentals, FAIA, Pres.-elect
David Dimond, AIA, Secretary
Rebecca Greco, AIA, Treasurer
Steven McNeill, AIA, Immediate Past Pres.
Michael Schrock, AIA, Pres., AIA Minneapolis
Brian Wass, AIA, Pres., AIA St. Paul
Tim Meyer, AIA, Pres. AIA Northern MN
Richard Carter, AIA, Director
Richard Dahl, AIA, Director
David Eijadi, AIA, Director
Thomas Fisher, Director
Sylvia Frank, AIA, Director
Sandie Gay, AIA, Director
Ellen Luken, AIA, Director
Brian Morse, AIA, Director
Josh Rownd, AIA, Director
Jennifer Books, Associate Representative
Tia Salmela, Student Representative
Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, Regional Director
Ward Whitwam, AIA, Regional Director
Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.
Peter Rand, FAIA, Vice President

AIA Minnesota Publications Committee

Kenneth Potts, AIA, Chair
John Albers, AIA
Frank Edgerton Martin
Julie Luers
Joel Stromgren, AIA

Minnesota Architectural Foundation

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, President
Howard Goltz, AIA, Vice President
Craig Rafferty, FAIA, Secretary
Ralph Rapson, FAIA, Treasurer
Daniel J. Avchen, FAIA
Susan Blumentals, FAIA
Clint Hewitt
Frank Nemeth, AIA

AIA Minnesota Staff

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive V.P.
(hauschild@aia-mn.org)
Peter Rand, FAIA, Vice President/Publisher
(rand@aia-mn.org)
Susan Belland, Information Systems Director
(belland@aia-mn.org)
Deanna Christiansen, Continuing Education Director
(christiansen@aia-mn.org)
Camille LeFevre, Interim Editor
(lefevre@aia-mn.org)
SallyJane Mathias, Exhibit Sales Director
(mathias@aia-mn.org)
Tom Moua, Financial Manager
(moua@aia-mn.org)
Dorothy Rand, Program Coordinator/AIGA
(drand@aia-mn.org)
Judith Van Dyne, Advertising Sales Director
(vandyne@aia-mn.org)

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the editorial staff of *Architecture Minnesota*. Editorial offices: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. E-mail: lefevre@aia-mn.org. Web address: www.aia-mn.org. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$18 for one year, \$3.50 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis, and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: *Architecture Minnesota*, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Spectrum, Inc. Copyright 2000 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106.)



EROTAS BUILDING CORPORATION

"Architectural Builder"

Working Together With The Finest
Residential Architects and Designers
in the Twin Cities

3436 40TH STREET NE ■ BUFFALO, MINNESOTA 55313

TEL 763 | 477 | 4325 ■ FAX 763 | 682 | 6830

Quote-idian Business. As Usual.

"History isn't one damn thing after another; it's the same damn thing over and over." — Edna St. Vincent Millay

By Bill Beyer, FAIA

The press is increasingly dubbing people "architects," not of buildings, but of some policy, deal or business process. "Architect" is a powerful label; a metaphor for the value of getting things done. Newspapers reported recently that Bill Gates's new title is Microsoft's chief software architect. Shrewd career move, Bill, becoming an architect when you can finally afford it. Gates amassed his fortune designing software that's mostly debugged before sale, copied and sold by the millions to an enslaved public at a stiff price, creating a nice bottom line for Bill.

Actual architects amass small change and lament misfortune as they prepare software in the form of construction documents. Almost exclusively one-of-a-kind, this software is an instrument of professional design services that sell at commodity prices to a selective and sometimes reluctant clientele. The debugging process, which involves unpredictable humans rather than machines, often lasts longer than a client's patience. It's a different business altogether.

Better business skills result in better visibility and compensation for architects, and there is movement in that direction. After years of debate and hand wringing, AIA approved a national advertising campaign touting the value of architecture at the 1998 San Francisco convention. Architects are embracing design/build and other nontraditional project-delivery systems. And tireless task forces of AIA chapters across the land continue to cajole architects to expand services, and to improve themselves and the business of their profession.

While meeting recently with a client at the University of Minnesota's new Elmer L. Andersen Library, one of my firm's senior architects spied some interesting discards and engaged in a little dumpster diving (we are a full-service firm). He rescued a few tattered old copies of *Pencil Points*, predecessor to the now-defunct *Progressive Architecture* magazine. I began to read, reflect and compare yesterday's professional rhetoric with today's:

"I never met a group of men that needed to be instructed in the ordinary rudimentary basic principles of business more than architects." — engineer, *Pencil Points*, June, 1929

"And here opens an opportunity for the AIA and other architectural societies to do a really great and beneficial thing.... Can there be any greater or worthwhile activity than...to help in putting the profession of architecture on a paying basis?" — Charles Kyson, *Pencil Points*, June, 1929

"No other business or profession calling for an equal amount of talent, training, brains, devotion and hard work, and involving as much responsibility, is anywhere near as poorly paid." — Frederick A. Fletcher, *Pencil Points*, April, 1930

"We tend to have poor business skills and poor negotiation skills.... Income and benefits are significantly lower than for professions of similar education and status." — AIA Minnesota "Image of the Profession Task Force Report," January, 1996

"Architects need more aggressiveness in acquainting prospective builders with the nature of service they can render." — Beaver Wade Day, *Pencil Points*, May, 1928

"Architects should look at their business as the buying public sees it. When during three years as a business executive, I sat on 'the-opposite-side-of-the-table' to my profession, and listened to the candid discussion of those who hire architects, the experience was painful, but very salutary." — William Gray Purcell, *Northwest Architect*, March/April, 1948

"Unless we make clear why we are of value and of importance, we will indeed be marginalized, or even made extinct.... Currently we do not project a clear enough image of what we do for the public to know when they need us." — AIA Minnesota "Image of the Profession Task Force Report," January, 1996

It's almost amusing that our professional angst has not changed much since the Roaring '20s. The myth of Sisyphus comes to mind. So I offer one last, earnest exhortation:

"Let us wake up and realize we are part of the most fiercely progressive age all history has to record—discarding the time worn and the obsolete—let us use the constellations of truth by which to steer our bark into...the entrancingly strange waters of unknown seas, and sail courageously out of the night." — Charles Kyson, *Pencil Points*, June, 1927



AIA Minnesota

A Society of
The American
Institute of Architects

Exhibit!

66th Annual Convention & Products Exposition

**November 14, 15 and 16, 2000
Minneapolis Convention Center
Minneapolis, MN**

Call 612/338-6763

Our energy experts are so good our customers won't give them back!



New Construction Corporation

Dear NSP,
About Dave Peterson— we caught him trying to leave after we finalized the plans for our new facility. With his help and NSP's **Energy Assets Program**, we designed our new facility to be 35 percent more energy efficient. As a result, we will save an estimated \$78,000 annually on our energy bill. We will also be installing energy-efficient equipment, which will earn us a \$57,000 rebate from NSP — and our payback time decreased to one-and-a-half years. Dave really knows his stuff! That's why we're keeping him for another project. We'll send him back after we've taken full advantage of his expertise!

Efficiently yours,

NSP Business Customer

NSP Business Customer

P.S. Can you let his family know he'll be having supper with us tonight?

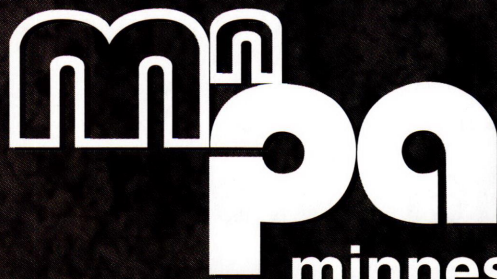
1238 Planning St. • Break Ground • USA

Call NSP and get your own energy expert today! 1-800-481-4700.



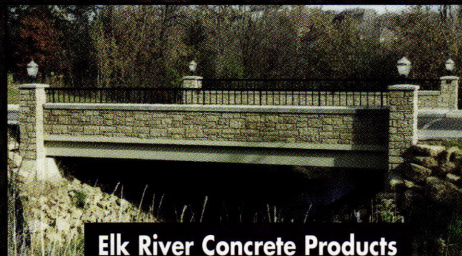
The energy to make things better™

Satisfaction spanning over half a century

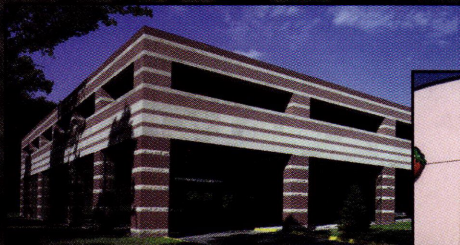


minnesota prestress association

Producing creative solutions for a variety of building projects is business as usual for the eight Minnesota Prestress Association members. Each MnPA member is dedicated to higher standards in the design, production, and installation of prestressed concrete. Your guarantee of quality is assured. Each member maintains facilities which are PCI Certified, manufacturing only products made in accordance with stringent industry standards.



Elk River Concrete Products
612-545-7473



Hanson Spancrete Midwest
612-425-5555



Concrete Inc.
1-800-732-4261



Fabcon, Incorporated
612-890-4444
www.fabcon-usa.com

Combine these higher standards with our ability to supply prompt delivery, and your project gets done right and on time. Established trust comes from a proven and winning track record of customer satisfaction. A satisfaction which spans over half a century.

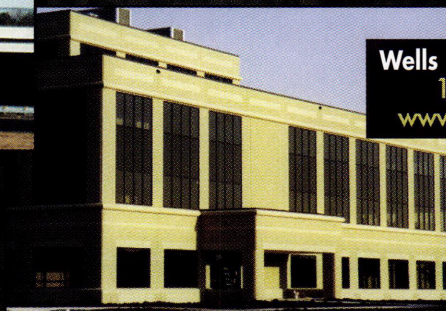
MnPA member quality and reliance is available at an attractive price. The innovations offered by the eight MnPA members often result in low overall project costs. For specific answers, contact the member nearest you.



Molin Concrete Products Co.
612-786-7722



County Prestress Co.
612-425-2060



Wells Concrete Products Co.
1-800-658-7049
www.wellsconcrete.com

Gage Bros. Concrete Products, Inc.
605-336-1180



Savage, MN 55378-1298 • 612-890-4444

Farmhouse Holdouts

Eden Prairie, Saint Bonifacius, Brooklyn Park

By Robert Roscoe

*"They're growing houses
in the fields between
the towns*

*And the Starlight drive-in
movie's closing down*

*The road is gone to the
way it was before*

*And the spaces won't be
spaces anymore."*

*John Gorka
"Houses in the Fields"*

There's a triangular section of land in northeastern Eden Prairie bordered by Highway 212, Highway 169 and Shady Oak Road. Around this 4-acre island are blank-walled warehouses, back-lit plastic signs identifying assorted retail buildings and a jumbled geometry of glass-and-brick office structures flanking busy roadways. In the midst of this industrial cacophony, on that small parcel of land, one can glimpse an old retired farmer (name withheld to protect his privacy) and his German Shepherd dog, Shelby, strolling down a driveway winding from the farmhouse and barn.

"My father came from Eastern Europe and settled here," the farmer says, "and I was born, raised here and am trying to hold on. But the Eden Prairie tax assessor is making it more difficult each year for me to stay."

The farmer and his forebearers once formed a large eastern-European immigrant community that found the Eden Prairie area similar to their Old World homelands. This fellow once tried to get his-

toric designation for his farmhouse, whose stucco walls and closed-in front porch reflect changes made to the structure over time. "The house is 114 years old," he says.

But a City of Eden Prairie Zoning Department administrator, Steve Durham, says this area of Eden Prairie was rezoned, in a guide plan more than 30 years ago, for industry because land-use projections indicated a rural-to-industrial shift. "Today, this area is not a rural community anymore," he says. "It is a suburban community."

About 20 miles to the west, Tom Logelin, owner of the Saint Boni Farm Store, points to a large aerial photo on a wall above his desk. "This aerial view showing our town, Saint Bonifacius, was taken in 1994," he explains. "Look how much green you see just north of the downtown—the farm fields—and those little white and red squares are the farmhouses and barns."

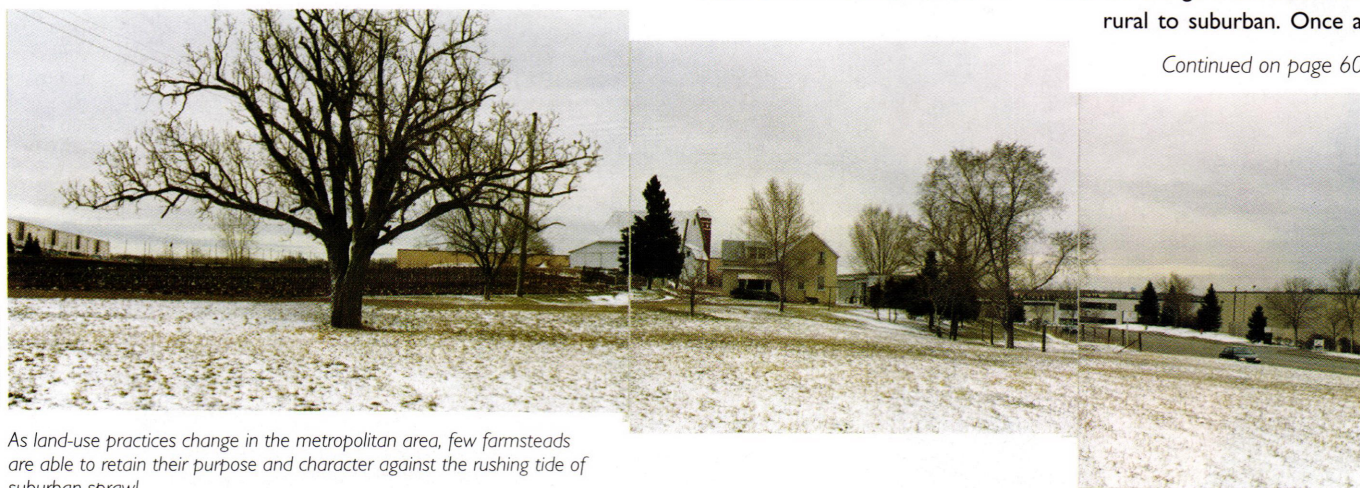
"Today, all that is left is a small part of the Pauley Farm and when you drive through that area all you see are new houses," he contin-

ues. "The family has sold off most of their fields over the years, but the grandmother still lives in the farmhouse. With crop prices so low in the last decade, you can't blame them for parceling out their land. Times have changed and I guess that's progress."

Similarly, in northern Hennepin County, where Hampshire Lane North intersects with 85th Avenue North in Brooklyn Park, three farmhouses and their assorted outbuildings sit surrounded by a vinyl-ville of tract homes built in the last few years. The two farmhouses on the north side of 85th Avenue North are occupied by long-term owners; descendants of the original families who built farms that contributed to an agricultural economy that patterned the economics and social life of the area for over a century. But these owners, one in his 70s and the other in her 90s, have also found reasons to sell their land, piece by piece, to housing subdivisions, shopping centers and office parks.

Back in Saint Bonifacius, population 1,200, Logelin's store reflects the change in the area from rural to suburban. Once a

Continued on page 60



As land-use practices change in the metropolitan area, few farmsteads are able to retain their purpose and character against the rushing tide of suburban sprawl.

UNLEASH THE CREATIVE POSSIBILITIES

high durability
fire resistance
structural integrity
better insulation
design flexibility

ImagineMore.

Only concrete masonry provides the reliability you need and the design flexibility you desire. A wide selection of colors, face styles and sizes make masonry the ideal medium for your artistic expression.

Let County Concrete help you explore masonry and landscaping options for your next design. We'll get you product samples, specifications and innovative ideas that are sure to spark your creative genius.

COUNTY
CONCRETE
CORPORATION.

Just off Interstate 94 • 1203 70th Ave. • Roberts, WI • (715) 749-4121

CONCRETE MASONRY: DECORATIVE/STANDARD • ULTRA™ BURNISHED • ELITE™ HIGH POLISHED • GLAZED • LANDSCAPING PRODUCTS

MAUTZ

America's
great
architects
specify
Mautz
Paints



That's why Mautz Paints
were specified for the
Waisman Center

The Waisman Center for Mental Retardation is a high-tech facility that incorporates a teaching facility, specialized clean rooms for genetic research, a state-of-the-art clinic, nationally recognized MRI testing facilities and a linear accelerator.

Mautz is proud that it was chosen to provide paints to meet the demanding specifications of such a project.

For nearly 80 years, Mautz has provided consistent and reliable quality paints for business and industry.

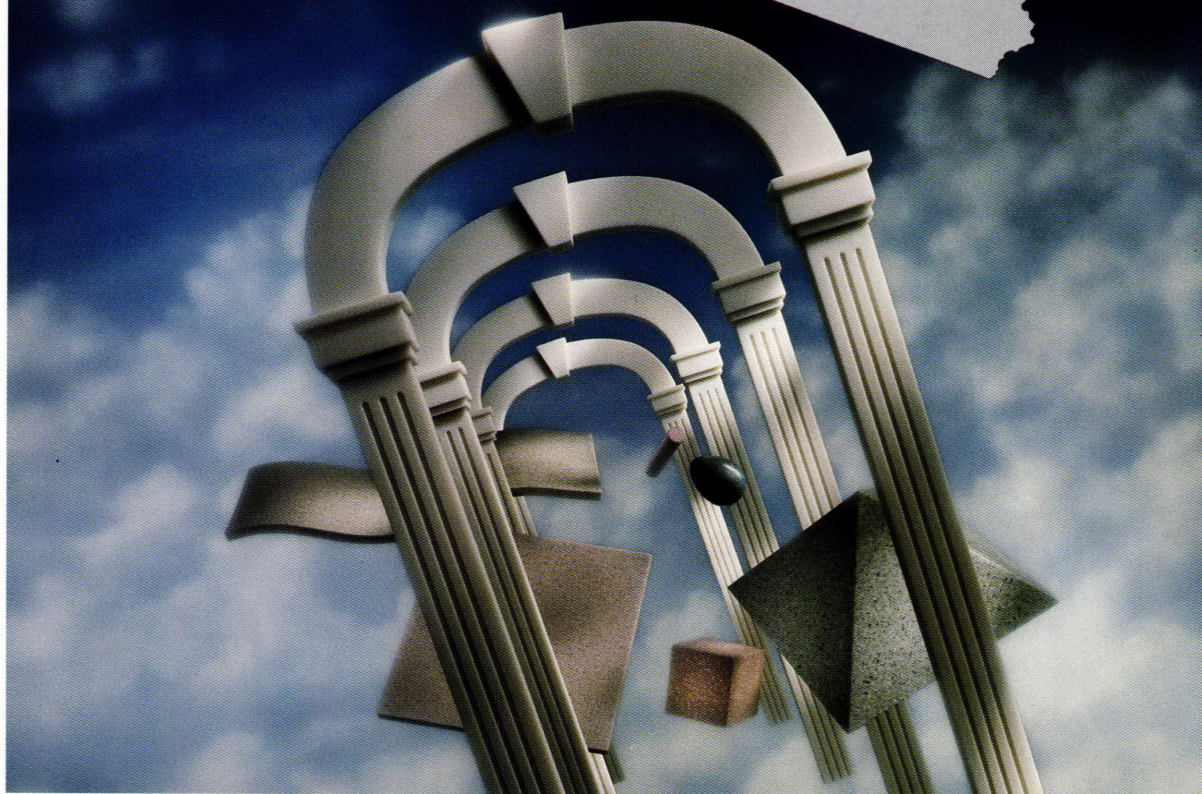
Mautz - Providing a full range of quality products to handle your most demanding specifications.

Mautz Paint Company
Corporate Office
P.O. Box 7068,
Madison, WI 53707-7068
www.mautz.com

Rendering © Anderson Illustration Associates

CORIAN[®]

is...



A **great** material for...

Partitions

Wall cladding

Work surfaces

Windowsills & door frames

Vanities/Surrounds

Furniture

Columns

Lighting

LONG-TERM VALUE

DURABLE

INVITING TO THE TOUCH

COMPATIBLE

EASY TO CLEAN

VERSATILE

THERMOFORMABLE

TRANSLUCENT

Explore the possibilities...

Hallmark
BUILDING SUPPLIES, INC.
A Different Brand of Supplier.

For more information, call the Corian[®] Information Center
at 800-203-7444 or E-mail us at corian@hllmark.com.

CORIAN[®]

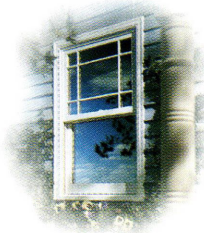




It's not like the rest.



The new Clad Ultimate Double Hung. Clean, traditional lines. An all-wood interior. No unsightly vinyl jamb liners. And since homeowners expect windows to not only look good but perform beautifully, an exclusive sash tracking and locking system for easier opening, closing and cleaning. With over 100 design changes, it's what your building and remodeling customers have been looking for.



For a free brochure, call 1-800-318-7232.

1110005A

MARVIN 
Windows and Doors

Made for you.

(In Canada, 1-800-263-6161) www.marvin.com

Calendar

Arnold Newman Portraits
Through June 4
Minneapolis Institute of Arts
(612) 870-3000

Photographer Newman pioneered "environmental portraiture," which places subjects in carefully composed settings that capture the essence of their work and personalities. The scope of his technique and aesthetic strategy is on view in 60 portraits of architects, artists, writers, actors, politicians and others.

Clarence W. Wigington Display Tour 2000
June 2-23
Central Public Library, St. Paul
(651) 266-7029

AIA Minnesota and the Wigington Legacy Committee are collaborating in a multiyear exploration of the work of this St. Paul architect. Wigington was the first African-American municipal architect in the nation and left a rich design legacy that includes the Highland Park Water Tower, the Harriet Island Pavilion and more than 25 other buildings.

Pines, Mines and Lakes:
2000 Annual Meeting of the Vernacular
Architecture Forum
June 7-10
Canal Park, Duluth
(651) 296-5451

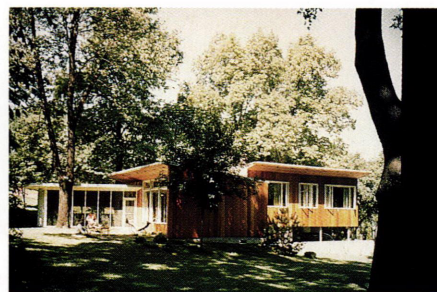
This year's conference includes tours to Morgan Park, Split Rock Lighthouse, Duluth homesteads and Finnish settlements. Paper sessions address such topics as conservation philosophy, archaeological interpretation, worker housing and edible monuments, as well as such vernacular architecture as creameries, farmhouses and tobacco barns. For more information visit www.vernaculararchitecture.org.

A Practical Dreamer: The Photographs of Man Ray
Walker Art Center
Through June 25
(612) 375-7622
More than 100 photographs, books and related materials provide an overview of this painter/sculptor/filmmaker/photographer's explorations of Dada and Surrealist themes.

Reflections of an Era: Modernist Metalwork, 1880-1940
Ongoing
Minneapolis Institute of Arts
(612) 870-3000
Drawn from the 475-piece Norwest Collection of metalwork, this exhibition includes a microcosm of modern design in cast iron, copper, brass, silver, electroplate, pewter, tin, nickel, aluminum, chrome and steel in hand-made and machine-made forms. Six classic styles are represented: Arts and Crafts, Art Nouveau, Wiener Werkstätte, de Stijl, Bauhaus and Art Deco.

Home Sweet Home

FROM "COCOONING" TO MARTHA STEWART'S DOMESTIC EMPIRE TO THE EXPLOSION IN "SHELTER PUBLICATIONS," AMERICAN CULTURE IS ENTHRALLED WITH DOMESTIC RITES AND HOME DESIGN. "The Home Show," presented by the Walker Art Center, is a four-part exhibition examining issues related to how



Idea House II, 1947.

EZRA STOLLER/ESTO

we envision and experience "home." The exhibition begins with "The Idea House," an examination of two ground-breaking projects of the late 1940s that helped initiate interest in domestic design in mid-20th-century America.

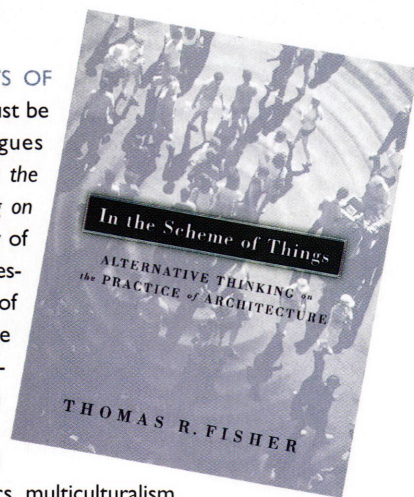
In the next gallery, "The Un-Private Home" (organized by The Museum of Modern Art) presents homes designed for sites in the United States, Japan, South America and Europe between 1988 and 1999. The projects range from lofts and rowhouses to suburban residences, and pose questions about how to design homes for new domestic requirements that differ from those of the conventional nuclear family.

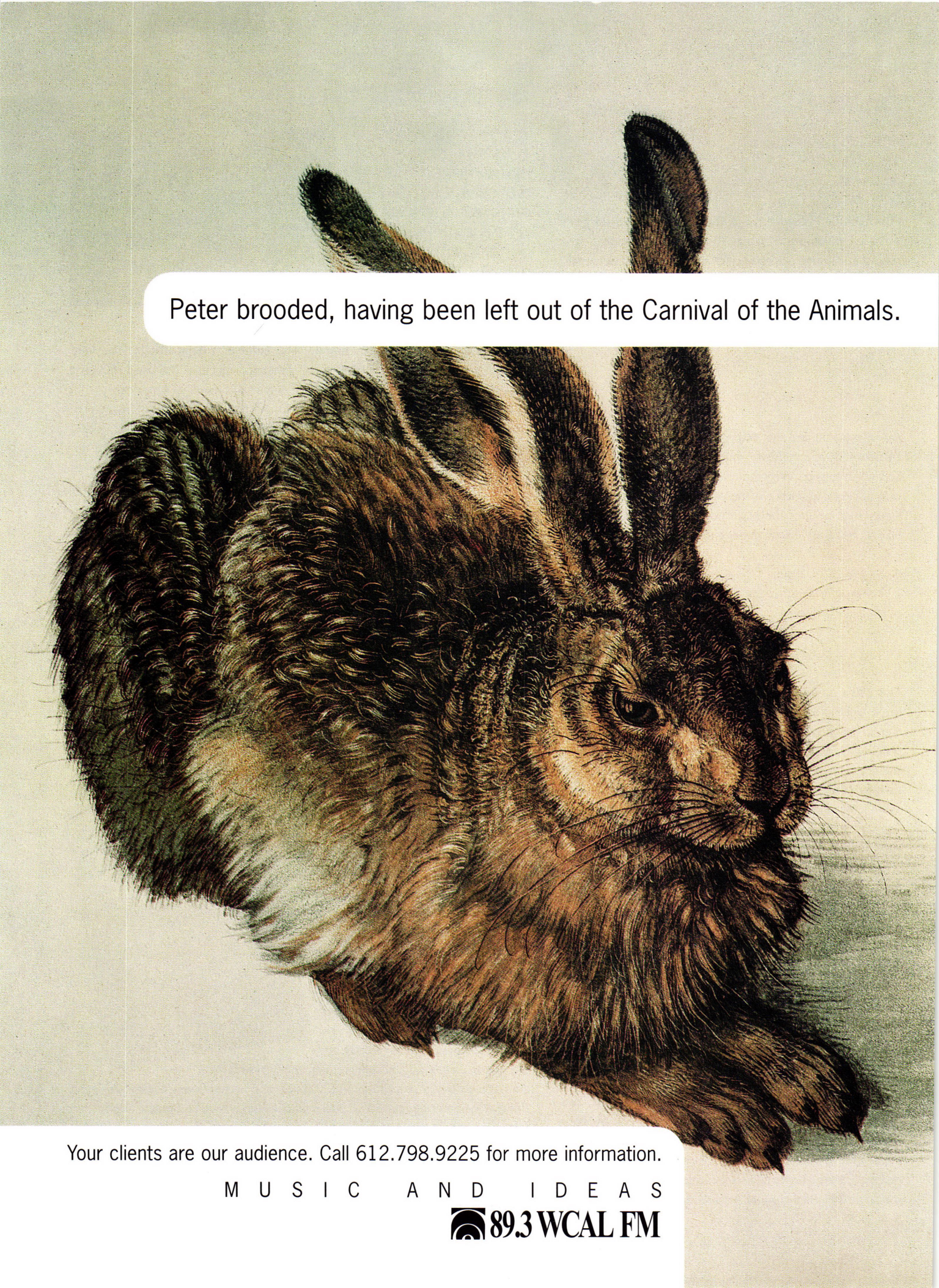
The third gallery contains "Archaeologies of HOUS- [E, ES, ING]," a working design studio developed in collaboration with the University of Minnesota's College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture. The studio will focus on solving urban domestic design problems, both imaginary and real, while exposing the design process to museum visitors.

The final component of the exhibition is the work of Los Angeles-based artist Mark Bennet. His detailed floor plans of famous, fictional television homes, including the "houses" in "The Dick Van Dyke Show" and "The Brady Bunch," highlight the media's role in constructing our collective notions of the ideal home. "The Home Show" runs June 4 through August 20. For more information call (612) 375-7622.

Hot Off the Presses

THE PURPOSE AND PROSPECTS OF ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE must be reconsidered and reenergized, argues Thomas Fisher in his new book, *In the Scheme of Things: Alternative Thinking on the Practice of Architecture* (University of Minnesota Press). In a series of 12 essays, Fisher, dean of the University of Minnesota's College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, examines the intellectual roots of design culture and addresses issues of vital concern to practicing architects and architecture students, including ethics, multiculturalism, the need to bridge education and practice, and architect as "commodity" and "fetish." As he critiques, Fisher also proposes innovative and practical ideas for reforming individual practice, as well as the whole profession. Through thoughtful consideration of architecture's ideological foundations and its relationships to ecology, politics and technology, Fisher challenges what he considers a demoralized design community to recapture its historical role as steward and visionary of the public realm.





Peter brooded, having been left out of the Carnival of the Animals.

Your clients are our audience. Call 612.798.9225 for more information.

M U S I C A N D I D E A S

 **89.3 WCAL FM**



Whenever your firm needs
great pavers, think of us first.

THE PAVER PLACE



WHITACREgreer

Quality Since 1900

Represented by:



Minnesota Brick & Tile

612-888-9239 www.sioxcitybrick.com

THE BEST BUILDINGS ON EARTH ARE STILL BUILT BY HAND



More than a million bricks laid in a series of unique patterns, textures and colors make the Veterans Administration Health Care Facility in Detroit, Michigan, a striking example of masonry design by architects Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates. But masonry was chosen for more than its beauty and flexibility of design. Buildings built of masonry by skilled union craftworkers will outperform, outshine and outlast any others. Add to that the speed and efficiency of union masonry contractors, and you have a prescription for health care facilities that satisfies any schedule and budget. We're The International Masonry Institute, and we'd like to help you design and construct the best buildings on earth. Visit us on the World Wide Web at www.imiweb.org, or call us toll free at 1-800-IMI-0988 for design, technical and construction consultation.



The International Masonry Institute

WE
BUILD
FOR
LIFE



The International Masonry Institute — a labor/management partnership of the International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftworkers and the contractors who employ its members.



River Valley Clinic & Surgery Center Woodbury, MN

Owner: Allina Health Systems
Architect/Designer: Ellerbe Becket, Inc.
General Contractor: M.A. Mortenson Co.
Masonry Contractor: Stellar Concrete & Masonry



Wellstead of Rogers Rogers, MN

Owner: Dignified Assisted Living
Architect/Designer: WAI Continuum
General Contractor: Zeman Construction
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry



CABELA'S Retail Center Owatonna, MN

Owner: CABELA'S Retail, Inc.
Architect/Designer: Nielsen Mayne Architecture
General Contractor: KRAUS-ANDERSON MIDWEST
Masonry Contractor: Hollenback & Nelson



Johnson Residence Edina, MN

Owner: David Johnson
Architect/Designer: Charles Cudd Co. & Hines Nursery
Concrete Contractor: Custom Rock International



Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association

26 East Exchange St., Suite 120, St. Paul, MN 55101 • (651) 293-0892 • www.mcmca.com



Living Word Christian Center Brooklyn Park, MN

Owner: Living Word Christian Center

Architect/Designer: McKee & Assoc.

General Contractor: Amcon Construction

Concrete Contractor: Custom Rock International



Eagan Family Aquatic Center "Lazy River" Eagan, MN

Owner: City of Eagan

Architect/Designer: Water Technology Inc.

General Contractor: RJM Construction

Concrete Contractor: Stellar Concrete & Masonry



TH 10 Bridge over TH 610 Blaine, MN

Owner: MN Department of Transportation

Architect/Designer: MN Department of Transportation

General Contractor: C. S. McCrossen

Concrete Contractor: C. S. McCrossen

Enduring Design

THE SMITH HOUSE, built in 1967 by Richard Meier & Partners, N.Y., was selected as the 2000 recipient of AIA's Twenty-five Year Award. The award is conferred each year on a building project ranging from 25 to 35 years old that exemplifies design of enduring significance. Located on a coastal site in Darien, Conn., overlooking Long Island Sound, the Smith House received an AIA Honor Award in 1969, securing Meier's reputation for clarity, attention to detail and integrity of construction.

"The Smith House set off a wave of imitations, establishing a style that came to be known as Long Island Modernism," says Boone Powell, FAIA, who nominated the Smith House for the award. "But, unlike most of the imitations, the Smith House has stood the test of time, looking every bit as modern today as it did more than 30 years ago."

The spatial organization of the house hinges on a programmatic separation between public and private areas. The private side of the house—a series of cellular spaces organized through three levels behind an opaque façade—is on the entry side, facing the woods and road. The public area, located at the rear of the house overlooking the water, consists of three levels nestled within a three-sided glass enclosure. From the outside, the ground and upper levels appear as solid slabs held fast in the white mullions of the glass shell.

The house is still occupied by the original owner. Aside from a small addition completed in 1980 to provide for a larger master bedroom, the house remains virtually unchanged.



Smith House.

© SCOTT FRANCISZKA STOLLERSTO.

Dania's Demise

ON MONDAY, MARCH 28, the Twin Cities woke to the news that Dania Hall, a fixture on Minneapolis's West Bank, had been destroyed by fire. The 114-year-old building had been in the midst of renovation funded by the neighborhood. Architects involved in the renovation included Gar Hagens, Close Associates, Inc. Architects, Minneapolis, and Mike Schrock, Schrock + DeVetter Architects, P.A., Minneapolis. The building's sudden demise dashed the dreams of the West Bank community, which considered the building a symbol of hope in unifying the culturally diverse area.

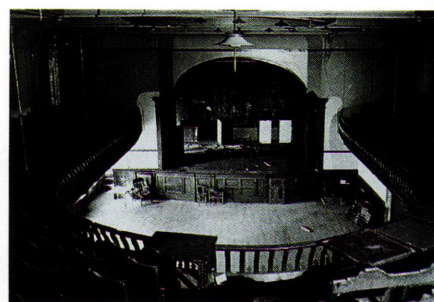
More than a century ago, the finely detailed, red-brick building represented a thriving Scandinavian immigrant community. Norwegian architect Carl Struck designed the building, which included a vaudeville theater on the third and fourth levels, with banquet and business functions on the lower levels. The theater was the building's jewel, with its sweeping horseshoe-shaped balcony overlooking a small thrust stage.

Countless marriages, dances and other community gatherings took place in Dania



Dania Hall.

Hall through the years. In the 1960s and '70s, the University of Minnesota's College of Architecture (as it was then called) held its annual "Beaux Arts Ball" in the theater. "Whatever functions it hosted through the decades," Schrock says, "Dania Hall was always a symbol of hope and unity in the community."



Dania Hall's horseshoe-shaped theater.

SCHROCK + DEVETTER ARCHITECTS, P.A.

As the architectural team was working on the renovation, Schrock says, they discovered many endearing qualities about Dania Hall: stairway circulation that interrupted the private spaces at each floor; a dollhouse-like stage on the second floor; a series of underground catacombs around the perimeter of the building.

"Massive timber floor joists at each floor were sized big enough to drive a truck on, but spindly little wood columns throughout the building required complete steel-shoring installation," Schrock says. "I like to think these details were the result of young, enthusiastic immigrants building a structure simply from their memories of the old country."

WIDE.

A Specified Lateral Dimension

C A R L I S L E ' S S U R E - W E L D T P O M E M B R A N E



WIDER.

Encompassing An Expansive Area

C A R L I S L E ' S 8 F O O T W I D E S U R E - W E L D T P O M E M B R A N E

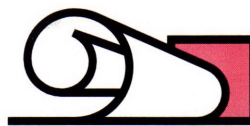


Sure-Weld

WIDEST!

FOR THE WIDEST MOST ECONOMICAL
HEAT-WELDABLE SHEETS IN THE INDUSTRY
CHOOSE: **CARLISLE'S SURE-WELD**
8 AND 10 FOOT WIDE TPO MEMBRANE

C A R L I S L E ' S N E W 1 0 F O O T W I D E S U R E - W E L D T P O M E M B R A N E



YOUR SINGLE-PLY SOLUTION™

800-4-SYNTEC
www.carlisle-syntec.com

CARLISLE

Carlisle SynTec Incorporated



**ARCHITECTURAL
CONSULTANTS, INC.**

5500 Lincoln Drive, Suite 155, Edina, MN 55436
(612) 935-9800 FAX (612) 935-8502

—Manufacturer's Representatives & Distributors—

SITTING SUSTAINABLY

By Todd Willmert

ADVANCES IN SUSTAINABLE
PRODUCTS DEMONSTRATE
THAT FURNISHINGS CAN
BE AS "GREEN"
AS A BUILDING ITSELF

Every architectural vocabulary has an accompanying expression in furnishings. The Arts and Crafts style refers to an architectural language, as well as to a furniture aesthetic; the International Style embodies architecture and furniture. It is difficult to discern where a Frank Lloyd Wright building ends and its fittings begin, as the architect designed everything—down to chairs and towels—to complete his aesthetic vision.

Similarly, "sustainable" or "green" architecture, while bridging design languages, has a parallel furniture expression. Sustainable design reduces environmental impact. Yet for all

the discussion on alternative energy sources for buildings or the embodied energy that goes into their construction, less attention has been paid to furniture, in spite of interesting advances. One's choice in furniture, as well as in architecture, can express a responsible attitude toward the environment.

Like many concepts, sustainable furniture is not a new one. Throughout history, various types of traditional furniture have passively increased a user's comfort level when energy and mechanical systems were expensive or unavailable, and with no or reduced energy consumption. By limiting environmental impact in this way, one could argue that such furniture was "sustainable."

Consider traditional wing chairs. When placed in front of a fire, wing chairs cradle the fire's warmth, the chair's high back and sides protect the sitter from drafts, and the chair's padded upholstery has an insulating effect. Canopy beds also help retain heat, and connote shelter and comfort.

Conversely, wicker and rattan chairs offer relief from heat through their ventilating, open construction. Rocking chairs and porch swings induce cooling through air movement. Ingenuity on the part of furniture designers didn't stop there. Pads extend the season of wicker and rattan seating, and offer insulation. Mosquito netting allows sleepers to enjoy a canopy bed in summer, too.

Before mechanical systems gained prominence, designers actively and effectively explored how architecture and furniture could help people cope with seasonal changes in climate. Furniture, as well as specialized spaces like porches, inglenooks and bay windows, tempered space around the occupant. Summer waterside retreats, next to a cooling lake or ocean, still provide an escape from the heat. Yet before the advent of mechanical air conditioning, leaving a stuffy house for a few hours on the porch swing provided some relief.

If these examples represent "sustainable" furniture of the past, what designs embody those same principles today?

Herman Miller's Aeron chairs, with seats and backrests made of Pellicle (an open-weave fabric), recall the air-circulating structure of wicker and rattan. Because an Aeron chair requires less mechanical cooling to maintain the same comfort levels experienced in an

upholstered chair, they are a sustainable alternative to the usual office chair.

Most offices, with their heat-producing lights, copy and fax machines, computers and people, are cooled year round. A recent report from the Rocky Mountain Institute notes that upholstery, by insulating approximately a quarter of the human occupant's body surface, adds \$140 to \$290 per worker per year in air-conditioning and utility equipment costs in some climates—to say nothing of the environmental costs associated with such energy consumption.

The Aeron chair's base is recycled aluminum and the frame recycled polymer—additional factors that make it a "green" chair. Furniture fabricated from reclaimed materials are indeed in vogue. The Norwegian manufacturer HÅG produces a chair, Scio, whose seat and back shells are "upcycled" from plastic bottle-caps. Each year, 100 tons of waste becomes the raw material for the chair, a product that itself is 100-percent recyclable.

Studio eg, out of Oakland, California, produces a modular office line fabricated almost entirely (98 percent) from recycled or refuse materials. Recycled cardboard and rubber tires end up as furniture legs; straw (agricultural refuse that would otherwise be burned) is turned into surfaces and shelves.

Accompanying this trend is furniture fabricated from such sustainable products as bamboo. Bamboo is actually a grass that grows with tremendous speed. (In fact, where bamboo grows outside of its native habitat, it's considered an invasive, exotic weed.)

Continued on page 53



An Aeron chair, a sustainable alternative to standard office furniture, requires less mechanical cooling to maintain the same comfort levels that an occupant experiences in an upholstered chair.



For limited warranty details, see catalog.
© 1998 JELD-WEN, Inc. JELD-WEN, Pozzi and Pozzi Wood Windows
are registered trademarks of JELD-WEN, Inc. Klauke & Co. Inc.

It's either the **wettest**
spot on earth or the **driest**.
Depending which side of our window you're on.

Eight inches of rain per hour. Hurricane force, 155 m.p.h. winds. It's not the weather here in Bend, Oregon. It's just how we test the seals on our wood windows. With their 10-year warranty,* Pozzi wood windows are an attractive choice you can live with. After all, they've already had to live with us.

POZZI
WOOD WINDOWS®
Part of the JELD-WEN® family

HANDCRAFTED IN BEND, OREGON.™

TRIMPAC INC
Millwork and Hardware Specialists
P.O. Box 277 • St. Cloud, MN 56302 •
Phone (800) 745-5501 • Fax (320) 202-3202

GUESS WHO IS OUR BIGGEST FAN OF CERTIFIED FOREST PRODUCTS?

Next to mother nature it's probably your next client. Builders and homeowners alike are demanding environmentally friendly building products. Whether it's particleboard, plywood, softwood lumber, hardwood lumber, hardwood veneer, flooring, or TruWood siding and trim, Canton Lumber is your most knowledgeable choice for renewable Certified Forest Products.

?

800-367-9663
www.canton-lumber.com
9110 83rd Ave. N. Brooklyn Park,
Minnesota 55445

Supporting sustainable forestry and environmental stewardship

Forest Product Specialists Since 1930
CANTON
LUMBER COMPANY

CollinsWood®
CHOOSE FSC CERTIFIED

HARWOOD

Canton is Your Source for Quality Products:
Redwood Products from Palco and Simpson, Cedar
Products from CedarValley and CedarPro, Pine Patterns,
Trex and Much More! Call Canton's and experience the
Canton Quality Difference.

DETAIL ARCHITECT

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



*P*reservation Services to Owners and Architects

Historic Structure Reports
Feasibility Studies
Master Plans
Building Assessments
Preservation Planning
Historical Research
Documentation
Restoration
Adaptive Use
Sympathetic Additions
Compatible Infill

SALA Architects Preservation Group

Minneapolis
(612)-379-3037

Stillwater
(651) 351-0961

S A L A
MULFINGER, SUSANKA,
MAHADY & PARTNERS, INC.
Architects, Inc.

CARPENTERS UNION

RECOGNIZED AS THE INDUSTRY LEADER

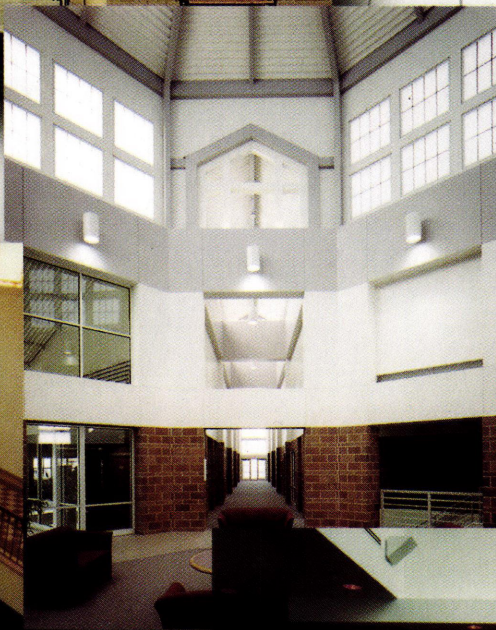
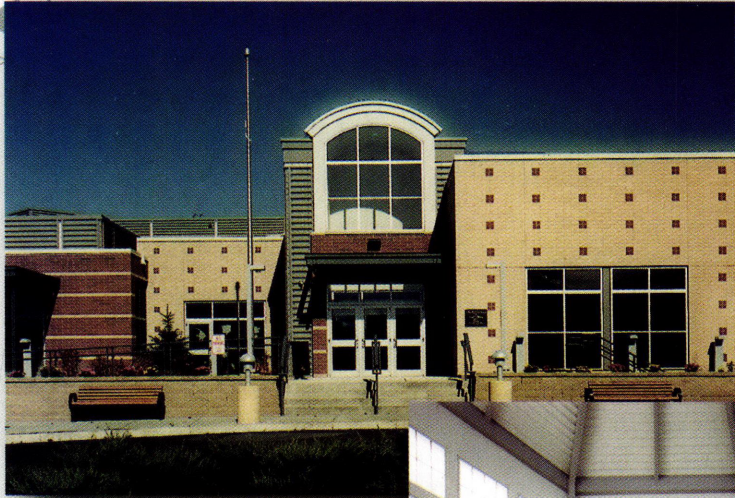
110 Years of Quality

For Your Next Project

Request the work be done
by *Union Contractors*

*Ask your architect to specify
contractors that participate in
STATE CERTIFIED APPRENTICESHIP
and TRAINING PROGRAMS*

**Make sure your
Contractor has the
Union Stamp of Approval**



WE OFFER

- Highly Skilled Carpenters
- State Accredited Apprenticeship Programs
- Affiliated Contractors Group

*Photographs provided by:
Ankeny Kell Architects, St. Paul*

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT

842 Raymond Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114
carpmn@mtn.org

**LAKES AND PLAINS
REGIONAL COUNCIL**
of
CARPENTERS AND JOINERS

Phone (651) 646-7200
Fax (651) 645-8311
Toll Free (877) 426-3722

Reinterpreting Tradition

Turn back to the cover of this issue and take another look at architect Rosemary McMonigal's reinterpretation of the tradition-

al, midwestern stucco house. Page forward and enjoy architect Christine Albertsson's translation of the northwoods cabin mythology we all hold dear. Further along, discover how AmerINDIAN Architecture incorporated three symbols sacred to midwestern American Indian groups—the eagle, the circle and the medicine pole—into an urban care facility for elders.

The commonality among these three projects is clear. In the process of reinterpreting traditions to create architecture that meets the needs of their contemporary clients, the architects have infused their buildings with meaning, intelligence and a relevance that goes far beyond the simple here and now. In our post-post-modern society of more, faster and better, these residences are havens for the people who dwell in them. They also exemplify environmentally sensitive, aesthetically accessible design. All of which is what we want, even expect, from architects.

But at the same time, architects are redefining their roles to encompass a scope larger than the individual building. Increasingly architects are applying their problem-solving and space-shaping skills to tackle such critical issues as suburban sprawl and urban redevelopment. While sprawl is certainly a flash point for discussion and debate, it's the application of architects' talents to whole neighborhoods that's changing the urban landscape of the Twin Cities.

In the March 2000 issue of *Architectural Record*, writer and architect James S. Russell discusses the forces reshaping American cities and the role of architects in that reshaping. Russell refers to Minnesota state representative Myron Orfield's belief that "a vast, land-eating and stunningly inefficient shift of urban settlement outward is leaving in its wake a trail of urban devastation." And Russell refers to the urban planning of North Carolina architect Michael Gallis who "thinks the profession's future depends on architects' understanding emerging urban issues and engaging themselves more deeply in making the urban environment."

A plethora of new and envisioned urban redevelopments indicates how Twin Cities architects are already at work on such projects, as demonstrated in this issue of *Architecture Minnesota*. As Minneapolis and St. Paul reclaim their river fronts as prime spots for urban living and recreation, architects can hardly keep up with the demand for lofts, apartments and condos carved out of once-dilapidated warehouses. Many of these urban properties are being bought by older couples abandoning their solitary, high-maintenance suburban homes and yards for community-based, low-maintenance urban living.

Other architects are applying the principles of New Urbanism to such old-urban neighborhoods as Phalen Village in St. Paul. This revitalized area, once the site of an abandoned shopping mall and other detritus, now includes a restored wetland, commercial enterprises, a variety of housing and a proposed government building. New and renovated housing developments incorporate such design details as front porches, hidden parking and walkways to encourage social interaction among neighbors.

In Minneapolis's Phillips neighborhood, a collaboration between practicing architects, graduate students from the University of Minnesota's College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, AIA Minnesota and a nonprofit has resulted in visions for a viable urban future. Using a master plan for neighborhood redevelopment created by DJR Architecture, CALA students generated designs for townhomes, green space, live/work units and mixed-use developments. Their work will provide inspiration and resources to the neighborhood as it shapes its future.

Architects will always be concerned with the planning, design and details of the buildings they create, and rightly so. But it's only reasonable that architects—with their problem-solving abilities, knack for analytical and synthetic thinking, talent for taking the long view and concern for the built environment—should continue to embrace a larger role in the evolution of our cities. But that's only half of the equation. Builders, lending institutions, planners, policy makers, governments and the public at large need to be ready and willing to grant architects this vital, expanding role.

Camille LeFevre



Ideas about the traditional cabin are revisited and revived in this lakeside retreat (above). From the cabin, paths wind down the slope to the lake and boathouse (above). Fieldstone patios provide rustic outdoor rooms (opposite).



Cabin Lore

An Honor Award-winning
lakeside complex
draws from Swedish,
New England and
north-woods vernacular
without sacrificing design

By Camille LeFevre

On a woodland site decorated with trout lilies, trillium and lady's slippers, an interior designer and her husband bought an old cabin and an adjacent boathouse overlooking a lake in northern Minnesota. The client wished to remodel the cabin, but was "very sensitive to the natural amenities of the site and wanted to preserve the woodland's quality," says Christine Albertsson, senior architect, Sarah Nettleton Architects, Minneapolis.

After remodeling the boathouse to include a bath and kitchenette, the couple stayed there while they sought a builder or architect to redo the small cabin. Again and again, they received designs that "overwhelmed the site," Albertsson says.



Then the client met Albertsson, who at the time was an associate architect with Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd., Minneapolis. "The client has excellent taste, a can-do attitude and extremely high expectations of whomever she's working with," Albertsson recalls.

The client was also weary of entertaining people who visited the couple's other cabin. She wanted a retreat for herself and her husband, as well as a place where their guests



A covered carport separates the cabin from the bunkhouse (top). Fieldstone details add to the site's charm (above). Inside the cabin, massive river-stone fireplaces anchor the intimate living areas (opposite top and below).

could be more self-sufficient. And she wished to explore “the idea of what a cabin should be,” Albertsson says. “We were really after that mythic cabin place, that cabin mood.” So client and architect began their exploration of vernacular cabin lore.

The result is a new, one-bedroom, 1,100-square-foot cabin, a 300-square-foot bunkhouse and a trellised entry patio that are connected—via a series of terraces—by a covered carport. The terraces, situated at different levels, keep the occupants connected to the sloping site: the couple ventures up the hill to the bunkhouse and down the hill to the cabin.

But the siting of the buildings also fulfills one of the client’s primary concerns. “The cabin retains that sense of privacy and intimacy the client was seeking,” Albertsson says, “while the boathouse and bunkhouse, which are located apart from the cabin, accommodate their guests.”

In Albertsson’s design, deep roof overhangs, large-scale pine logs stained dark brown, red trim, and fieldstone walls and patios combine to provide rustic, subtle contrasts. A cupola popping from the roof of the cabin brings extra light into the dining area.

Existing balsam-fir trees near the cabin were protected during construction, so views to the lake are framed by tree branches and trunks. While many native wildflowers were left undisturbed, areas near the cabin were replanted with native species.

The cabin itself is entered through a low hall with a 6-foot ceiling. The hall opens up to a beamed and vaulted great room, with a floor of old-growth flame birch salvaged from the bottom of Lake Superior. The great room and the sunporch (which has a travertine-tile floor and walls lined with windows) have massive, river-stone fireplaces. A small kitchen and dining alcove, with birch cabinets, lie directly off the great room. A small bedroom and bath complete the interior.

“I feel like the cabin is very traditional in the sense of the materials we chose, but is very modern in the sensibility of the siting and the distribution of space,” Albertsson says. The 1999 Honor Awards jurors agreed, finding that the cabin complex creates a rustic vernacular feel without sacrificing design intent.

The jurors praised the architect’s ability to “take two to three materials and do an excellent job of executing details in appropriate ways.” They also commended the project for



its "very authentic, genuine use of a rustic, rural vocabulary in a sophisticated way. This is not an easy vocabulary to pull off. But the architect did so with clarity, warmth and rigor."

For Albertsson, the project reflects a combination of Minnesota's north-woods vernacular, the New England sensibility with which she grew up and the Scandinavian aesthetic that's part of her ethnic heritage. "When I showed my parents, who are both Swedish, my sketch of the cabin," Albertsson says, "they both said it looked just like the buildings in northern Sweden."



Private Cabin
Bay Lake, Minn.

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.,
Minneapolis





An architect rethinks
the midwestern
stucco house by
merging site
concerns with her
modernist sensibility

By Camille LeFevre

Meadow Modern



KAREN MELVIN

Architect Rosemary McMonigal and her husband, Jim Korba, had long enjoyed living in an urban neighborhood, with its energy, bustle and proximity to such amenities as a library, post office and coffee shops. But one day they fell in love with a wooded suburban lot near Lake Owasso in Roseville. Located next to a wetland and wildflower preserve, the site included a grove of old-growth oaks.

"For us, this location bridged an important lifestyle issue for us," explains McMonigal, principal, McMonigal Architects, Minneapolis. "Everyone we know has cabins and we wish we had one, but our jobs and lifestyles don't allow for that. So finding a

spot that's a getaway in a first-ring suburb opened our minds to living in the 'burbs. We decided we could trade neighborhood amenities for more openness, privacy and a natural setting."

For five years McMonigal pondered what shape her new house would take. At the same time, she deepened her respect for the oak-savanna ecosystem at the 3-acre site, with its mature oaks, profusion of native wildflowers and low-lying marsh along the west side. "We decided to spread out as little as possible," she explains. "So we pulled in and pushed up instead. But we still wanted strong architectural definition. That's where the interlocking cubes came in."



McMonigal's design solution was to create three vertical cubes that intersect, which gave a distinctive profile to the house exterior and defined living spaces inside. A hip-style roof unifies the three cube elements into a stylish whole. And while the interior has a spacious feel, the 3-level house has a footprint of less than 1,000 square feet.

"As soon as I captured this notion of how to have less of an impact on the site, I started exploring the traditional stucco, midwestern house," McMonigal explains. "They were strong, square and blockish houses with hip roofs and widely overhanging eaves that hugged this squarish mass. So I explored the

idea of what makes a modern, midwestern stucco house."

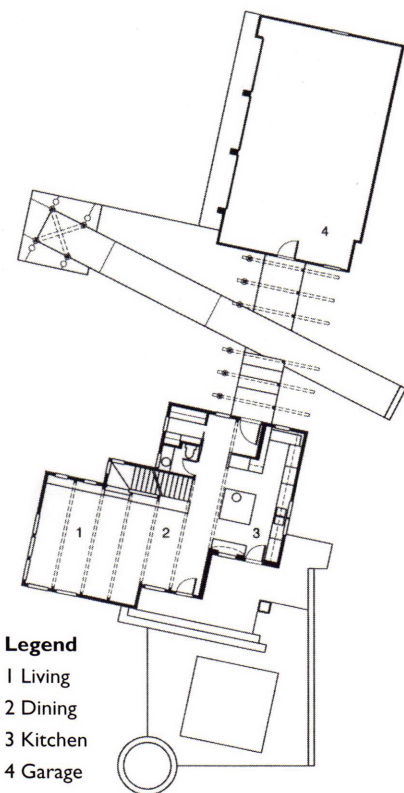
The result is a sculptural assembly of simple, colorful forms: the clay tone of one cube was inspired by the color of dried oak leaves; the tan color of another cube reflects the sandy soil and rock outcroppings on the site; the third cube has the greenish cast of leaves in summertime. Protective roofs and awnings keep out hot sun in summer and allow in winter's low light. And a series of outdoor garden rooms increases the pleasure of this suburban-woodland home.

Inside, the house features an open floor plan aglow with the honey hues of maple cabinetry (including functional built-ins) and

A hip roof unifies the three, intersecting vertical cubes that give the house its distinctive profile (above). To take full advantage of the wooded site, the architect also created a number of outdoor rooms including a trellis (opposite below) that connects the house and garage (opposite above).



KAREN MELVIN



Legend

- 1 Living
- 2 Dining
- 3 Kitchen
- 4 Garage

flooring. "People think of modern houses as being stark, cold and white," McMonigal says, "but you can bring in color and warmth while enjoying a contemporary, open plan." The first floor, which includes living room, half bath, kitchen and dining room, is also warmed by sunlight streaming in from walls of windows.

The second floor includes two bedrooms and a bath that also functions as the laundry room. A small rooftop deck is "our perch for sunset, panoramic views of the wetlands," McMonigal says. The architect uses an intimate third level (the house's square footage decreases with its height) as a studio, in which she paints and creates textile art. Future owners, she says, could use this space as a master-bedroom suite, as it does include a bath.

McMonigal also designed the house to be as energy-efficient as possible. The prefabricated walls, shipped from Canada, feature an interior insulation core between studs to

provide thermal break. Sheathing was field installed to reduce shipping weight and allow the control of joint placement. Inside the house, load-bearing beams and posts are exposed to allow outside walls to remain well insulated.

As such, the house is one of several currently being evaluated by the University of Minnesota and the State of Minnesota to determine new energy codes for housing. "We have equipment set up in the house for testing air quality and energy efficiency," McMonigal says. "I'm interested in learning how a contemporary house can perform well and be a healthy house."

As to whether she ever feels as though she's living in a laboratory, McMonigal laughs and says, "Well, I suppose so. But it's a very comfortable one, with beautiful views at that."

Korba and McMonigal Residence
Roseville, Minn.

McMonigal Architects, Minneapolis



KAREN MELVIN

Interior spaces include the third-floor studio (opposite), and the first-floor kitchen (left) and dining area (above). The architect created an upper-level outdoor space with a deck that provides panoramic views (opposite top).

A St. Paul public-housing project
is a center of caring for American
Indian elders and an integral link
within their community

By Camille LeFevre



ROBERT PERZEL

Eagle Rising



ROBERT PERZEL

The eagle, a symbol held in high esteem by American Indians, was the design guide for Elders Lodge (above and opposite). Other symbols, such as the medicine pole, were incorporated into the living spaces (top).

Among the diverse tribes that make up American Indian culture in the Midwest, a number of symbols are commonly held in high esteem. One is the eagle. "Because the eagle flies high in the heavens, it symbolically flies close to the creator," explains Dennis Sun Rhodes, president and principal-in-charge, AmerINDIAN Architecture, Inc., St. Paul. "Thus, the eagle is highly

respected in both the Plains and Woodland Indian cultures."

So when AmerINDIAN met with American Indian elders to discuss how a new public-housing project could meet their needs, the elders asked that the eagle be incorporated into the design. "The symbolic eagle became a design guide for Elders Lodge," Sun Rhodes says.



DENNIS GREENBER

"It may seem simplistic or obvious in its finished form," he adds, "and we had some aesthetic struggles over the symbol's evolution with the building program. But it became important to turn the building to create a wingspan and to make the beak of the eagle prominent, because that's the common area inside where residents eat."

More notable is the response of people who now live in Elders Lodge, which was completed in 1997. "They aren't an especially verbal people," Sun Rhodes explains, "but they acknowledge the value of the building's symbolic design. They say, 'It's good.'"

Located in east St. Paul, on the outskirts of the newly revitalized Phalen Village neighborhood (see page 38), Elders Lodge provides 43 apartments and various social services for low-income American Indian elders. Each apartment is organized according to another Indian symbol: the circle of

life. In the center of each 24-foot x 24-foot unit is a wood column or medicine pole that represents connection between earth and sky.

Traditionally, most American Indians lived in communal spaces, with no divisions between bedroom, living space and eating area. With a respectful nod to this tradition, the wall in each apartment that separates the bedroom and living area is movable, to create more open space and flexibility for the occupant, especially when guests arrive.

"The elders are allowed to have family stay in their rooms with them," explains Charles Scott, project manager. "Grandchildren often come and stay overnight. This building, even though it's public housing, is more homelike than institutional." Elders and family members also gather in common areas, which include a full commercial kitchen, a multipurpose community room

with fireplace, dining area, a crafts and quilting room, and a library/meditation room.

The building itself also is set within a circle defined by a walking path, and four species of trees that mark and honor the four sacred directions. Just outside of this area is a circle for powwows. "Periodically, schools will bus children to Elders Lodge so the children can spend time learning from their elders," says Dan Feidt, project architect. "The Twin Cities has one of the largest urban concentrations of American Indians in the country. So caring and providing for the elders, while keeping them an integral part of the community, is a vital service Elders Lodge helps provide."

Elders Lodge
St. Paul, Minn.
AmerINDIAN Architecture, Inc.,
St. Paul



By Joel Hoekstra

It Takes a *Village*

Once a site of urban blight, St. Paul's Phalen Village is now a dynamic urban neighborhood comprised of residential, commercial and natural amenities

At first glance, the start of Prosperity Avenue in northeast St. Paul hardly resembles a run of good luck. A boarded-up steak house presides over the turnoff from Johnson Parkway. What's left of the old Phalen Center shopping mall lies opposite. The shell of an abandoned Wendy's looms a block away. Are these the marks of prosperity?

But travelers rounding the corner suddenly find themselves in a place almost crackling with potential. Prosperity becomes a wide curved boulevard, its median lined with saplings and its edges fringed with bicycle lanes and walkways. To the east lies a newly reclaimed wetland—a vision of nature restored within the densely packed urban neighborhood. As the road rises to meet Maryland Avenue, a new Walgreens and a health-care clinic form a tight commercial corner.

The State of Minnesota's proposed Bureau of Criminal Apprehension building will reside on the southeast corner of the Maryland-Prosperity intersection. Down Maryland to the east is Roosevelt Homes, a 47-year-old public-housing development that's getting a facelift. To the west sits Lake Phalen Townhomes, a recently completed, more upscale development.

Prosperity it's not, to many visitors. But for Allan Torstenson, senior planner, City of St. Paul Department of Planning and Economic Development, today's Phalen Village neighborhood is a far cry from the dilapidated scene of a decade ago, when the City and community activists first began making plans for the neighborhood's revitalization.

The new buildings, roads and open spaces that have created Phalen Village in recent years are no accident. Their location, design, role in the neighborhood and future impact have been considered from every angle by a diverse ensemble of invested participants, including federal, state and city governments, labor unions, a neighborhood-development agency, the City of St. Paul and a private developer. "This is really a story of architects, planners and neighborhood activists making a difference," Torstenson says.

Undoubtedly the most dramatic chapter in this story occurred last year, when most of the Phalen Center shopping area was demolished, and the original marsh and a diverse array of native plants were restored. Ames Lake, a small pond in a wetland chain southeast of Lake Phalen, disappeared in 1960 when developers (anticipating the future routing of Highway 212 through the neighborhood) constructed a strip mall and parking lot on the 26-acre site.

Highway 212, however, never materialized. Visitors and tenants soon bypassed Phalen Center in favor of flashier indoor malls in the suburbs. Community activists and City officials began discussing revitalization plans for the area in the early 1990s, knowing that something had to change.

"Phalen Center was a mistake that needed to be undone and started over again," says Karen Swenson, former executive director, North East Neighborhood Development Corporation, which has taken an active role in shaping local redevelopment. "Usually you can work with what you've got, but when you've got some really fundamental mistakes, sometimes you have to go back and start over."

When a group of students from the University of Minnesota's College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture proposed demolishing the mall and restoring the original wetlands, community activists pounced on the idea. City officials eventually approved the plan. In June 1997, after mall owner C.G. Rein Company defaulted on its mortgage, the City of St. Paul purchased most of the Phalen Center site for \$1.2 million. Six months later, a hundred people cheered as Mayor Norm Coleman released an eagle on the site and demolition began. By fall 1998, only a fragment of the mall and its parking lot remained.

Planted with wild iris, prairie blazing star, Indian grass and other plant species native to Minnesota, restored Ames Lake will serve as a nature refuge in this urban neighborhood. A network of wetlands linking Ames Lake with its larger sister, Lake Phalen,



The Lake Phalen Townhomes (opposite) are a new development in the formerly blighted Phalen Village area of St. Paul (above). The area also includes the reclaimed Ames Lake wetland (below).



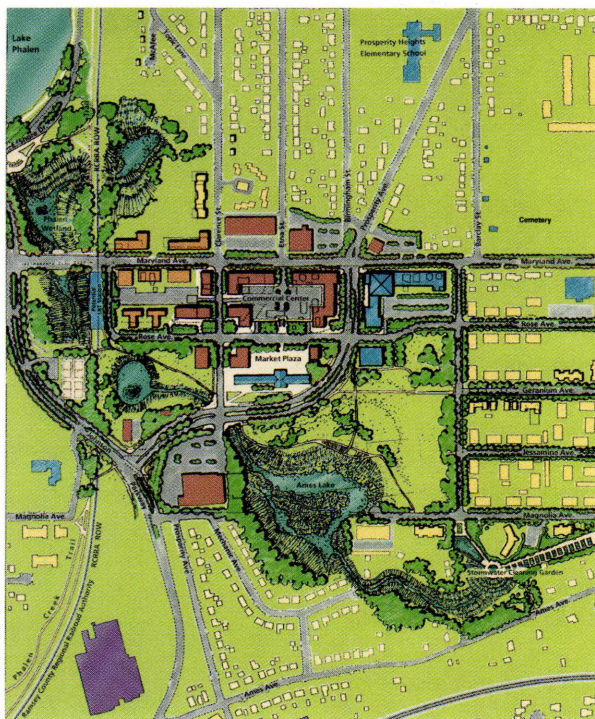
has been proposed. But community members and City planners are equally concerned that the neighborhood retain its essential urban qualities.

Commercial development is vital to the area, Torstenson notes. A few years ago, when the local Walgreens announced it would be vacating its storefront in the Phalen Center mall, Torstenson contacted a Walgreens representative to see if the pharmacy-retail shop would consider building on nearby Maryland Avenue.

At the same time, Torstenson emphasized to Walgreens that businesses and buildings need to fit



The master plan for Phalen Village (below).



MARK BASTEN

the community in size and services. When Walgreens settled on a site at the intersection of Maryland and Prosperity, Torstenson urged the company to reposition its building curb side, rather than siting it behind a large parking lot. The resulting compromise? Walgreens retained its parking lot, but the building's edge abuts the sidewalk and the street, offering pedestrians easy access.

Pedestrian-friendly design and concerns about scale also shaped the Phalen Village Clinic, located across the street from Walgreens, says Gar Hargens, president, Close Associates, Inc., Minneapolis. Although the back side of the red-brick building reveals 2 stories and opens onto a parking lot, the front façade is just 1 story (the basement level is hidden from the street), which ensures the building doesn't tower over neighboring houses. Because many of the clinic's clients arrive and depart on mass transit, the front of the building hugs the street and shelters people as they dash through rain or cold.

Designing to the scale of the neighborhood was also a primary concern for David Dimond, principal, The Leonard Parker Associates, Architects, Inc., Minneapolis, who drew up plans for the State of Minnesota's proposed Bureau of Criminal Apprehension building. (The project is awaiting approval from the State Legislature.)

"As a State project, the BCA building has a particular civic role to fill," says Dimond of the 224,000-square-foot facility. To Dimond, "civility is about relationships, getting along, having a presence without overshadowing." As it will house approximately 300 employees, the BCA building will surely dominate the neighborhood. But Dimond hopes the building's terra-cotta-colored brick and abundant windows will make the structure seem both familiar and transparent.

A public plaza, trees and setback parking lots will add to that friendliness, he notes. Dimond compares the building to a school, which is busy and full of activity during the week, but turns over its parking lots and exterior spaces to the community on weekends. The same thing, he hopes, will happen at the BCA site.

Residential development is also thriving in Phalen Village and includes a diversity of mixed-income projects, from Habitat for Humanity houses to private residences selling for \$150,000.

An existing section of public housing owned and operated by the St. Paul Public Housing Agency, Roosevelt Homes, is currently undergoing modernization of its 314 dwelling units for low-income families. Terry Schlink, architect, The Leonard Parker



Associates, who is overseeing the project, is applying New Urbanist principles to the townhouses by outfitting the structures with gable roofs and stylish porches. "Porches allow homeowners to sit down and talk to people," he says, "to interact with people across the way."

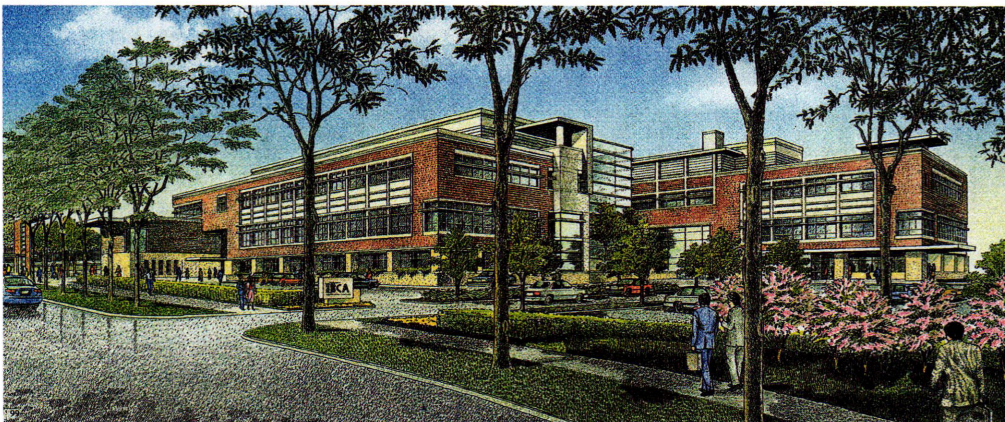
Using architecture to encourage social interaction also led to porches on a new development, Lake Phalen Townhomes. "The main idea behind these buildings is to help define the street edge and add to the pedestrian character of the neighborhood," says Pete Keely, senior associate, Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc., Minneapolis. Located several blocks west on Maryland, Lake Phalen Townhomes features rear balconies that provide residents with views of the wetlands that abut Lake Phalen (parking areas are tucked underneath the buildings, out of sight).

Hidden parking and wetland views are also hallmarks of the proposed Phalen Village Realife Cooperative, an apartment-style complex for seniors designed by Miller Hanson Westerbeck Berger, Inc., Minneapolis. Nearby is Elders Lodge, a residence designed to meet the needs of American Indian elders, designed by AmerINDIAN Architecture, Inc., St. Paul (see page 36).

For Torstenson, who now focuses on zoning rather than planning issues, but still keeps a close eye on developments in Phalen Village, the neighborhood's transformation is gratifying. "I've been a planner long enough to know that if you walk away from a project, all too often the plans for the area aren't carried out," he says. "Fortunately, the community has kept things going here."



Roosevelt Homes, a 47-year-old public-housing development (above middle), recently received a facelift that includes gable roofs and friendly porches (opposite top and above). The proposed Bureau of Criminal Apprehension building will be surrounded by public plazas (below).



YOUNG K



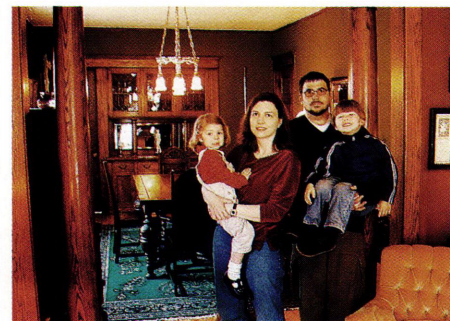
An annual rite of spring,
the Minneapolis and
St. Paul Home Tour draws
crowds in awe of the rich
array of urban housing,
civic pride and
neighborhood
amenities on display

Open *house*

By Diane Richard

Aside from tags that said "Hello, my name is...," I didn't know the people who welcomed strangers into my house. And I didn't recognize many of the 700 visitors who, over the course of a May weekend, inspected my framed photographs, perused my bookshelves, admired my stepsons' artwork, stroked my two cats and giggled at the absurdly large Jacuzzi in my upstairs bathroom.

I did know my friend Tim, who was occupying what could properly be called my boudoir. Once, when I went to check on him, he was explaining to two older women why I painted the wall behind my bed aubergine. (It brought out the mauve in my Aunt Charlotte's hand-hooked rugs, they came to agree, bobbing their silver heads.) And I knew my neighbors Sarah, David and Bob, who were holding court in the kitchen, dining and living rooms, respectively, fielding questions about the history of my block.



Volunteering your home for the Minneapolis and St. Paul Home Tour is not for the modest, private or paranoid. Last year, the City of Minneapolis paid my husband and me to help coordinate the tour, so we opted to open our home to visitors as well, partly out of a sense of duty and mostly just to show off.

Much like the arrival of the robin and the crocus, the home tour is a rite of spring for many. Last year, 8,700 people kicked off their shoes to tromp through some 60 houses opened up for the annual event, which is free of charge. Victorian, Prairie School, Minnesota Tudor, Craftsman bungalow, contemporary—all architectural styles were on display. In recent years, well-known residences have included the North Star Lofts condos and the Van Dusen Mansion in Minneapolis; and the University of Minnesota president's residence, Eastcliff, and Lowertown's Northern Warehouse Artists' Cooperative in St. Paul. Most of the homes are owner-occupied and—"Thank you very much, but we like it here"—not for sale.

Now in its thirteenth year, the tour is the cities' retort to the Parade of Homes, which is a display of new suburban houses put on by developers and builders. Organized cooperatively, the event gives the cities of St. Paul and Minneapolis a chance to boast about their rich arrays of housing (old and new), to promote city-revitalization programs and to showcase neighborhood amenities.

"I feel very strongly about living in the city," says John Barbour, principal, Barbour/LaDouceur Architects LLC, Minneapolis. Several years ago, he put his Prairie School-inspired house on the tour. The southwest-Minneapolis home, which Barbour designed, attracted nearly 1,000 people in a single day. "Anything we as architects or planners can do to encourage people to stay in the city and to promote the city is very important," Barbour says, citing the tour as an example.

The tour invites visitors to examine urban neighborhoods, and rejoice in their beauty and craftsmanship. Cities are really like patchwork blankets, in which swatches of neighborhoods are knit together by common roadways and alleys, parks and public services. As such, cities lack the uniformity and predictability of the suburbs.

So the Minneapolis and St. Paul Home Tour is, in small part, a device to woo suburbanites to the cities (some, particularly empty-nesters, have already heeded the call and returned). But the tour also celebrates those who have already staked urban claims in building vital communities. Finally, the tour is just a great way to meet your neighbors.

Think about it: where else but in Minnesota would somebody offer to clean out crusts of house clutter before inviting strangers across their thresholds—especially if they're not selling their homes? Jim Crowther, a south-Minneapolis resident who will display his house on this year's tour, explains it this way: "It puffs me up. A house is an extension of your ego. If people like it, it makes you feel good."



John Barbour's Prairie Style home (opposite top) is one of the few modern houses on the Home Tour, which is dominated by older urban homes (above). The Crowthers (opposite below) have displayed several homes on the tour.



Crowther won't deny that he's a home-tour addict—exhibitionist, even. This home is the third he and his wife, Becky, have shown on the tour in the past five years. (The Crowthers like to

move, a lot.) The first home was located on the historic Healy Block in Minneapolis; 1,150 people came to see it. The second was an 1879 Italianate residence in St. Paul's Dayton's Bluff neighborhood, which attracted more than 2,000 visitors. This year, visitors will tour the couple's 1906 American four-square, where they have lived since September 1999.

A small segment of homeowners use the tour to market their own work (as real-estate agents or home restorationists, for example), or the work of their architects, contractors

and decorators. Barbour considers the event good publicity for the design industry, especially when AIA members display their homes. "The more AIA presence the better—for the homeowner and the architect," he says, adding that much residential remodeling is done without an architect's expertise, often to the detriment of the project.

Still, when deciding whether to participate in the Home Tour, many homeowners have no motives whatsoever beyond pride and warm hospitality. And the guests let them shine.

"Three kinds of people come out," Crowther observes. "First-time home buyers, checking out the neighborhood. Curious women—they're nosy and that's all right, I am too—and they bring their husbands, who look bored. And others, men and women, who are looking to sell."

There are tour goers with other interests, too. Last year, I met a man from Florida who plans an annual trip to see his sister, who lives in a suburb of Minneapolis, to coincide with the tour. He loves old homes and makes it a point to meet their owners. I also met a woman up from Atlanta, who was touring

houses with her friends.

During the event, I check in with homeowners to troubleshoot, though rarely is there trouble to shoot. Theft is scarcely, if ever, a problem. Volunteers at the houses sometimes

fail to show, but that too is infrequent; neighbors, friends, contractors and family members do their stints with grace. Each year, the League of Women Voters assigns its members to high-traffic homes, and they operate like a genteel bunch of drill sergeants. Bless them all.

Approaching the tour with their own admirable efficiency are the guests, a mix of city and suburban dwellers. Some begin at house Number 1 and pro-



Homeowners who volunteer their houses for the tour (top and above) are willing to share their space, stories and hospitality. The annual tour draws crowds eager to learn more about an array of urban housing (below, opposite top and below).





ceed numerically, following the Home Tour's newspaper pull-out section like a treasure map. Others pick and choose according to their particular interests. They all slip off their shoes at the door and conduct themselves with the reverence of museum visitors.

The average number of homes visited last year was 5.2, according to city statistics. Yet, in the course of my rounds, I have met visitors at 10 a.m. Saturday, encountered them again around noon, again late-afternoon, the next day after brunch, again at mid-afternoon and later scrambling to visit the last home on their list, 15 minutes before the tour wraps up. They wear the look of a zealots; their mission is to gather as many ideas for a project of their own—a new kitchen, say—or just pure, unabashed interest.

Visitors to Barbour's house "were curious," he says. "They asked a lot of questions. Most were surprised it was a new house, which was my goal and the best compliment I could have received. And they asked things like, 'Where did you get those cabinets?' When you volunteer to put your home on this tour, you're basically bragging for hours."

And when the tour is over, in my house at least, not a trace of the day remains; not even a single, crumpled napkin.



The Minneapolis and St. Paul Home Tour takes place every year on a weekend in May.

Envisioning an Urban Future

A unique partnership between architects, students, a nonprofit and AIA Minnesota generates new ideas for an urban neighborhood

By Camille LeFevre

Crime, traffic, neglect and disrepair once marked the 2100 block of Portland Avenue South in Minneapolis. Drive-by viewings, in fact, still yield pictures of urban destruction and despair. But inside this area, Hope Community, a nonprofit agency, has created a model block called Children's Village. In this area, housing, walkways and parks are linked to provide a haven for the neighborhood's children and families. The block even includes a yellow-brick road, which functions as a safe passageway for children as it winds through Children's Village.

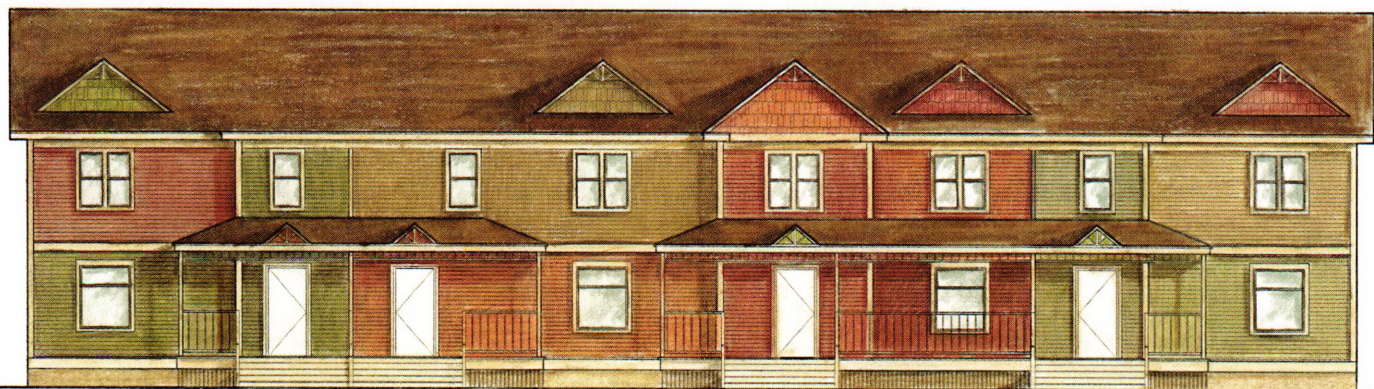
Children's Village has so impressed civic leaders with its success story of urban revitalization, the prototype neighborhood has inspired a plan to regenerate an even greater area—60 blocks within the northwest portion of the Phillips neighborhood. Called Ventura Village ("ventura" is a Latin word for happiness), the area has received master planning from Dean Dovolis, principal, Sara Guyette, architect, and Nancy O'Brien, project manager, of DJR Architecture, Inc., Minneapolis. "The plan assumes the quality of life for children and families is the heart of a successful reclamation of

the economic and social vitality of a city neighborhood," Dovolis says.

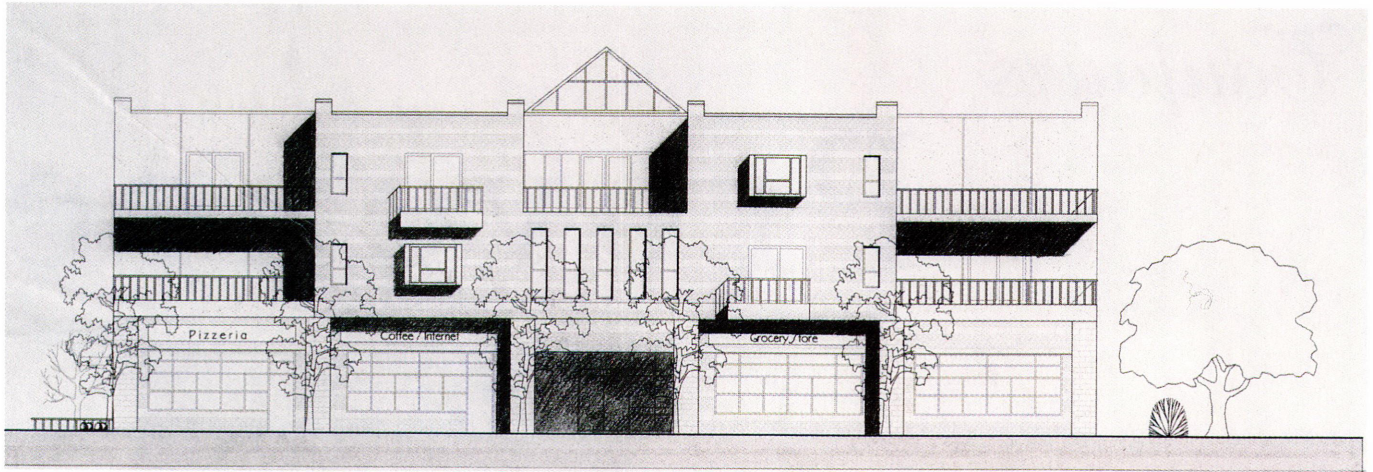
The master plan also emphasizes strengthening a mixture of commercial and residential uses. Transit routes for pedestrians, bicycles, cars and public transportation are interwoven in the plan. A network of linked greenways and play areas fosters a sense of place and a forum for shared neighborhood experiences. "Our master plan for Ventura Village is largely a conceptual framework or guide that invites collaborators to engage our vision, and help shape a future reality," O'Brien says.

In that spirit of collaboration, Hope Community, DJR, the University of Minnesota's College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, and AIA Minnesota sponsored a competition in which CALA students submitted visions for a future Ventura Village based on DJR's master plan. Nine graduate students submitted designs, drawings and models for commercial and residential redevelopments.

Three of the nine students received monetary awards: Matthew Brinza for his live/work residential units and an "art



Rowhouses by Ginny Lackovic.



Retail/residential building by Darrick Mack.

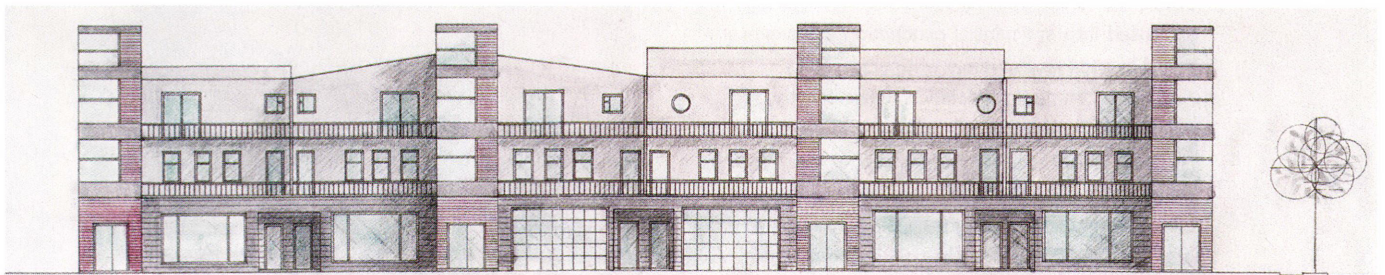
parkway” that celebrates cultural and community diversity at the corners of Franklin and Chicago, and Franklin and Portland avenues; Kenneth B. Dyreson for his proposed pedestrian walkway and co-housing project at 19th Street and Park Avenue; and Ginny Lackovic for her proposal to overcome residents’ physical and psychological isolation with unique neighborhood “niches,” improved pedestrian access and a variety of affordable housing types at Franklin, Chicago and Portland avenues.

To stimulate their thinking, all the students met with neighborhood residents in order to fully comprehend their needs, concerns and experiences. Residents revealed their ideas about community, including their desire for people to interact with and look out for one another. They also expressed the need for their community to locate its center around children. And they wished to live in houses that “fit into the city” rather than structures that resemble suburban housing.

Inspired by their meetings with residents, students created real designs, some of which are included on these pages, that will help stimulate discussion about future development in Ventura Village. “This is definitely student work, yes,” O’Brien says. “But it’s based on a professionally done master plan. We see their submissions as an additional resource for this community and as inspiration for the future.”



Single-family homes with live/work units behind the homes by Jim Scott.



Mixed-use development by Darrick Mack.

Toujours

Provence

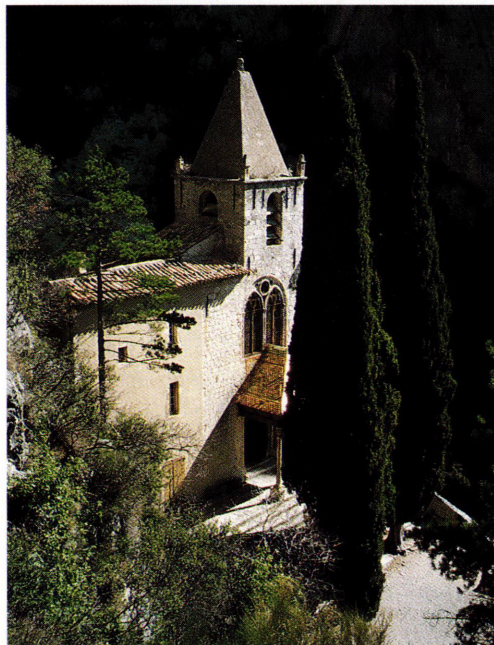
Photos and Text by Camille LeFevre

Provence in March isn't the vivid postcard most people associate with this region of wine, truffles and romance. Absent are the sunflower fields made famous by Van Gogh and mounds of lavender steeping fragrantly under the hot sun. The plane trees, shorn of last-year's growth, line the avenues expectantly. The olive trees and grape vines, seemingly pruned to within an inch of their lives, resemble gnarled, unforgiving troglodytes.

But March signals renewal in the south of France. From Aix to Marseilles to Avignon, the mimosa, almond and fruit trees are in bloom, and grape hyacinths, violets, rosemary, early purple orchids and wild geraniums flower underfoot. March is also the season of the mistral, the wind that blows with varying degrees of ferocity through the Rhône Valley, and over the hills and plains of Provence to the Mediterranean. Quickly dispelling the blue-gray haze of early morning (worth rising for, if you haven't spent the night prior drinking wine and pastis), the mistral unveils an azure sky of piercing clarity and a warm, dry sun.

Bathed in such magnanimity, Provence reveals its bones: the patterns of cultivation, the geology of wildness, the ruined buildings emptied of their pasts juxtaposed with the architecture of civilizations hence. Not yet called into agricultural production and unencumbered by tourists, Provence whispers its story.

One morning, for instance, I wander through a mysterious village of dry-stone, Iron Age huts or "bories." After climbing around the wine cistern, sheep pens, silkworm house and various dwellings, I enter the grange, gaze up into the loft and feel suddenly rooted in this Celto-Ligurian town. At Fontaine-de-Vaucluse, where Petrarch pined for his Laura, I skid down a rocky pit to the source of the



Sorgue River, where the distinction between rock and water magically disappears.

In Moustiers-St.-Marie, a steep path called the Way of the Cross takes me to a rock shelf on which is nestled the Chapel of Notre-Dame-de-Beauvoir. First constructed in 1052 and added to through the 17th century, the chapel's entrance is capped with oak leaves carved in limestone, and the chapel's cool dark interior calls me to remember departed relatives.



The village of Moustiers-St.-Marie was built in a semicircle below a fissure in a limestone cliff (opposite). The village is filled with shops constructed from rubble limestone (above). Above the village, a steep path leads to a rock shelf on which sits the Chapel of Notre-Dame-de-Beauvoir (top).



In such Mediterranean harbor towns as Marseilles and Cassis (right and below), the juxtapositions of cathedrals and party tents, ancient ruins and contemporary housing, seaside apartments and motor boats create a startling architectural timeline.



Château d'If, a 16th-century fortress turned prison on an island off Marseilles, transports me farther into the past. The palpable sadness that permeates this place grabs hold when I notice bones scattered on the rocky ground. I stiffen as seagulls scream, momentarily mistaking their calls for human agony. Crossing the drawbridge brings on a sense of dread that's intensified as I shuffle through cold stone rooms in which dozens of prisoners (including, perhaps, some of my Huguenot ancestors) were kept.

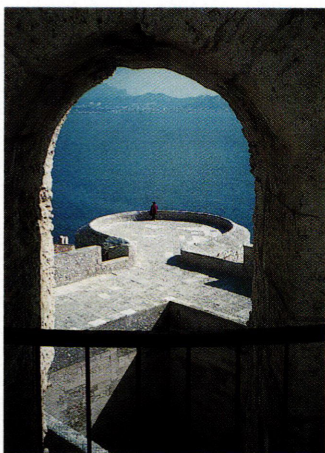
Provence may leave one feeling they're an old soul. But as a colleague reminds me, one needn't be an old soul to enjoy the south of France. In a March afternoon, one can traverse the spectacular Gorges du Verdon, pass by sheep pastures dotted with

crumbling stone barns, visit a lavender distillery and lunch in a village built around a rushing stream.

In a single village, say Les Baux, built on a plateau at the southern edge of the Alpilles, houses made of cut stone and modern backyards abut the former feudal home of the Grimaldi family (now the princes of Monaco), a ruinous hodgepodge of cave dwellings, Romanesque arches and decorative carvings.

Is the sea calling to you? From the harbor town of Marseilles, where architectural treasures are tucked in between modern buildings, it's a short jaunt to the seaside resort of Cassis and the chalky cliffs of the *calanques* festooned with nude bathers.

Crossing the ancient ramparts into Avignon, the heart of Provence, I was instantly enthralled



Intimate spaces abound in the stone architecture of Provence, from Château d'If (top left) and the mysterious "bories" (middle left), to windmills converted into houses (above) and hidden nooks in the village of Moustiers-St.-Marie (below).

with the spirit of this city, manifested in window murals, delightful shops, hidden passageways, sequestered gardens and bustling plazas. There are squinches to discover in the *Palais des Papes* and chestnut-filled crêpes to eat at outdoor cafés; restaurants decorated with museum-quality frescos and biker bars that serve Calvados. Riverboats offer dinner, then French disco. For the residents of Avignon, Sundays are reserved for long strolls with dogs, children and lovers through parks overlooking the Rhône River.

No, I can't imagine ever tiring of Provence or lingering long enough to fulfill my heart's desire. But I'm not alone. Which is why, when I meet anyone who's ever visited, we utter a collective sigh as we whisper, "Toujours, Provence."

MS&R

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

1999-2000 AIA Minnesota
Firm Award Recipient

Architecture, Interior Design & Urban Design

Winner of ten AIA Minnesota Honor Awards for Residential Projects

www.msrltd.com • 612.375.0336



To You, It's Concrete.
To Us, It's A Fine Science.

With the latest technology, we can take ordinary concrete and create an extraordinary look for a variety of applications. It's called architectural pre-cast. And we use our state-of-the-art equipment and expertise to make it fit your architectural design needs.

Call or visit our web site for more information about our architectural pre-cast solutions.

Gage
Brothers

Concrete Products Incorporated

4301 W. 12th Street • Sioux Falls, SD

1-800-348-4243

www.gagebrothers.com

technology

Continued from page 19

New York architect Michael McDonough has designed a bamboo-furniture line that demonstrates an alternative to furniture made from slower-growing woods.

Similarly, furniture crafted from sustainably harvested forests—which are managed so that trees can regenerate themselves—is an alternative to furniture created from woods logged in a less environmentally sensitive manner, such as clear cutting. Today, more and more people are choosing to build using salvaged timbers reclaimed from razed structures.

Wood substitutes are also making inroads. Phenix Biocomposites, based in Mankato, uses recycled-paper products, soy-based resins and color additives to create Environ—a product that resembles granite but works like wood, and is used for flooring, paneling, cabinetry and furniture.

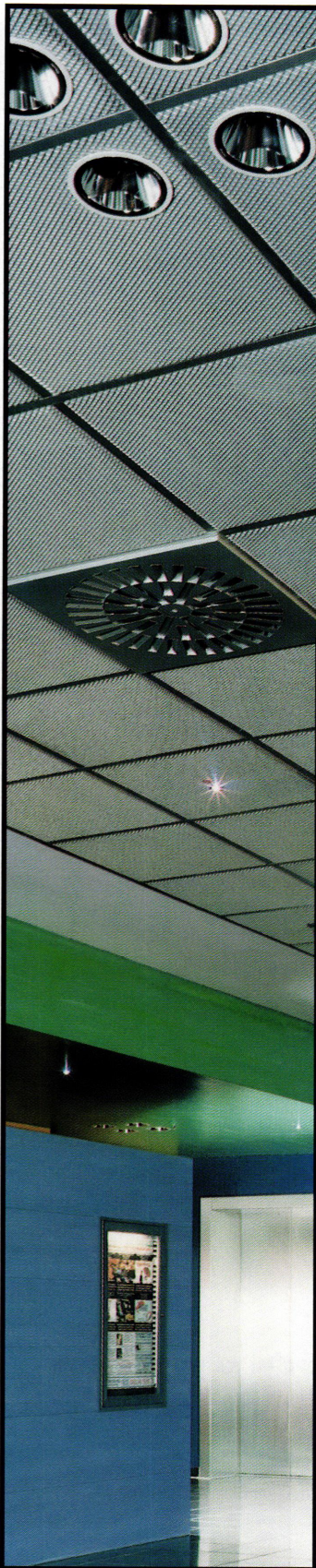
A plywood and particle-board substitute made from straw is now produced in Minneapolis, Kansas, North Dakota and elsewhere, and is increasingly available for cabinetry and other furniture. Studio eg uses this material in a clear or tinted finish, but it is more commonly used as a laminate underlayment. With such innovations, it is now possible to use woodlike products without touching a tree.

Other measures are less obvious or even happenstance. For instance, inflatable furniture requires minimal packaging and is easy to transport, thus reducing the environmental burden of packing-material waste and shipping energy. Minneapolis-based Blu Dot Design ships its inflatable products flat, to be assembled by the consumer after purchase.

The office-furniture giant, Steelcase, ships half of its product uncrated to reduce waste. The Aeron chair, with its expressed connections and fasteners, is easily fixed in the field. If a part breaks, one need not repackage and ship the chair for repairs; rather, a new part is simply ordered and replaced with ease.

All of these sustainability concepts are attracting attention. The Aeron chair was named Design of the Decade by Business Week and by Industrial Designers of America. The chair's co-designer, William Stumpf of Minneapolis, as well as Minnesota firms like Phenix and Blu Dot, are addressing the issue of sustainability in furniture design and demonstrating—with panache—that fittings and furnishings can be as green as a building itself.

AM



High Style. Low Price.

SQUARELINE™ Metal Ceiling Tiles add a striking, high-tech look to your designs. Available in a white metal or chrome finish, they're more affordably priced, require less maintenance and deliver better acoustical performance than traditional linear or perforated metal ceilings. SQUARELINE's clean look and low cost also make it an ideal solution for large, open areas... for a stunning contemporary flair.

illbruck Architectural Products has an entire line of solutions that incorporate high style with superior acoustics, including its distinctive CONTOUR™ Ceiling Tiles, attractive FABRITEC™ Wall Panels and performance SONEX® Baffles and Panels. All are designed to make acoustical control look and sound beautiful.

Inquire about sales representation opportunities at 800-225-1920.


For product samples, more information or application assistance call **1-800-225-1920.**

www.illbruck-archprod.com

 **illbruck** Architectural Products

REAL WOOD FLOORING

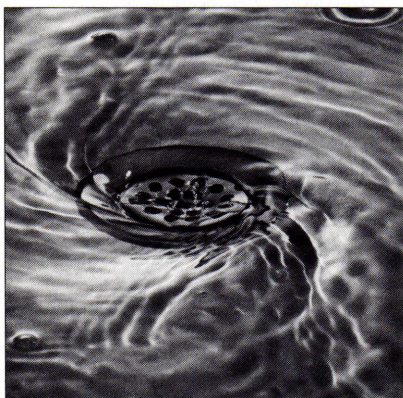
THE CHOICE OF A L I F E T I M E

 LON MUSOLF
DISTRIBUTING
INCORPORATED
Wholesale Wood Flooring

**YOUR
RESOURCE FOR**
• **Specification
Consulting**
• **Full Product
Sampling**
• **Professional
Referrals**

Showrooms:
Vadnais Heights
651-484-3020
(Shown in Photo)

Eden Prairie
612-946-1332



Loss.

Most professional liability insurers will try to protect your resources **after** you have a claim. But you can expect a lot more from DPIC. For more than 25 years, DPIC and its specialist agents have delivered programs that work to stop losses **before** they happen.

Expect more and get it. Call the DPIC agent below or visit us on the Web at www.dpic.com.

H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc.
Theresa Anderson
Duane Johnson
Jeanne Danmeier

612.893.1933



DPIC Companies
Orion Capital

A.M. Best Rating: "A" (Excellent). Policies are underwritten by Security Insurance Company of Hartford, Design Professionals Insurance Company and The Connecticut Indemnity Company. The issuing company varies by state. DPIC, Monterey, CA, is wholly owned by Orion Capital Corporation, a NYSE-listed corporation with assets over \$3.5 billion. © 1998 DPIC Companies, Inc.

Prevention.



insight

Continued from page 23

homes commonly found in north Minneapolis; the interiors, however, feature open floor plans that wouldn't look out of place in Woodbury.

"We wanted to develop a product that most people out shopping for a home would be able to afford, and would have the amenities that people go to the suburbs for, like eat-in kitchens, master bedrooms, three bathrooms and other informal living concepts," says Gaius Nelson, executive vice-president, Nelson•Tremain Partnership, PA. "And we wanted to maintain the same urban fabric that was once in the area." Parker's site plan for the development makes Humboldt Avenue curvilinear, and an area between Humboldt and Dupont would be set aside for pedestrian walkways and plazas.

Another ambitious urban redevelopment, Ventura Village, could fundamentally transform the northern half of the Phillips neighborhood and reconnect it with downtown Minneapolis. "We want to make Phillips less of an urban island of isolation," says Dean Dovolis, principal, DJR Architecture, Inc., Minneapolis, which generated the master plan for Ventura Village (see page 46). Encompassing 60 city blocks, Ventura Village calls for 15,000 units to be built on existing empty lots and for a retail development to be created on a deck over I-94. The plan applies many New Urbanist principles to create higher density in the city's poorest neighborhood.

The proposal does not require any buildings to be torn down, Dovolis says. Instead, Ventura Village will fill empty parcels with a variety of mixed-use structures and housing, from 3-story apartment buildings to townhouses and carriage units. The project's primary goals include creating a lively urban neighborhood with attractive, safe green space and enough people on the streets to help reduce crime.

In the Uptown area of south Minneapolis, a new 200-unit development called Midtown Greenway promises 20 percent of housing will be "affordable" based on the metro area's median income, says Caren Dewar, an independent consultant overseeing the project for the Midtown Community Works Partnership. Bordered by 28th Street, "the greenway" (a rail corridor running from the Mississippi River through Uptown and the Lakes District), and Dupont and Aldrich avenues, the project will attempt to incorporate attractive housing and a pleasant streetscape into an already dense neighborhood.

Continued on page 57

ment Settings Tools

Albinson Workspace Window

COPE BLOCKING FOR A/C
OUTLET AT CENTERLINE
OF A/C UNIT

2x6 SOLE PLATE, PROVIDE
BLOCKING AS REQ'D

2 X 4 RIM JOIST
SEE STRUCT.

3/4" PLYWOOD

5/8" FIRE CODE
GYP. SHEATHING

FTP Important Bid Sets for Output

Output Color Copies from Disk

Extend Deadline
with Fast Turnaround

Produce and Distribute
Drawings to Contractor List

Send Spec. Book for
Digital Reproduction

Impress Demanding Client
with High Quality Output

Print...Every AEC Document

One Source. Many Solutions.

You've come to expect more from Albinson's—the premier reprographics provider in the industry. We've been your document solutions partner for over 50 years, leading the market with innovative direction and an unparalleled commitment to customer service.

With five locations in the Twin Cities, including our new Digital Document Center, you can rely on Albinson's to meet all your document needs. We have the most technological reprographic services available. Back it up with dedicated, highly trained personnel and you have a one source solution for every business document need.

High quality. Fast turnaround. That's the Albinson's trademark. We've earned a reputation for responsive service, impeccable quality and the ability to meet even the tightest deadlines.

As an Authorized Xerox® Reseller, Albinson's can also respond to meeting your internal equipment needs. From on-site facilities management to an individual equipment lease, you'll benefit from our 51 years of industry experience.

When you need document solutions, go with a familiar name. A proven performer. Albinson's.

Albinson's. Providing Today's Document Solutions with Tomorrow's Technology.

1401 Glenwood Avenue • Minneapolis, MN 55405
(612) 374.1120 • (800) 328.7154 • www.albinson.com • ftp.albinson.com

Damon Farber Associates

Landscape Architects



3 3 2 - 7 5 2 2

Natural Landscapes



Whether you are an architect, business owner or site developer, we can help you design and plant a logical, environmentally friendly and cost-effective landscape. For over two decades we have been successfully planting and managing prairies, wetlands and woodlands, as well as designing and integrating traditional turf-based landscapes with these restored natural areas. We provide ideas, materials and results unique to your industry. Your next project deserves more than the ordinary. Call PRI as you build your dream into reality. We will bring something special to your team and will make your site like no other.

Prairie Restorations, Inc. Bringing people together with the land

PO Box 327
Princeton, MN 55371

Phone: 763/389-4342
Fax: 763/389-4346

prairie@sherbtl.net
www.prairieresto.com



kaleidoscope

Whether you're designing a transit stop or a rest stop, Kaleidoscope creates just the right amount of shade.

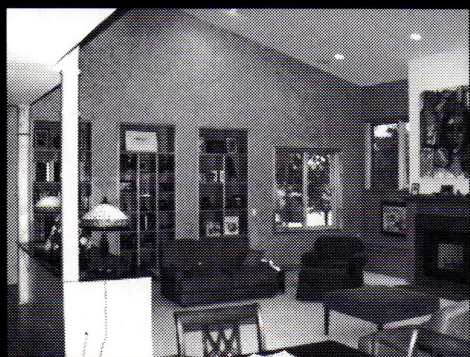
Kaleidoscope provides a modular, pre-engineered solution for transit stops in the Village of Bal Harbour.

Kaleidoscope is designed by Robert Chipman, ASLA; Brian Kane, IDSA; and Arno Yurk, AIA, IDSA. Kaleidoscope design is patent pending.

landscapeforms™

Mary Sallstrom, Minneapolis Sales Office
www.landscapeforms.com
PH 800.480.3636 PH 612.898.3230
FX 612.898.3293
marys@landscapeforms.com

RICE ■ STROMGREN ARCHITECTS



We give personal
space a whole
new meaning.

Minneapolis
612-827-7802

Mankato
507-625-3632

COMING SOON and IN PLACE two
UNIQUE marketing

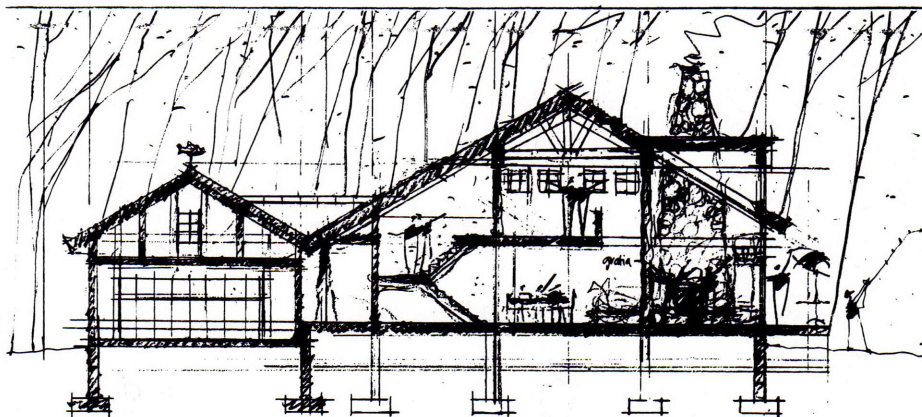
OPPORTUNITIES

for AIA Minnesota firms. **CALL** Judith Van Dyne
now for information and advertising rates,

612/338-6763

Rolf Lokensgard Architecture
Kohler "Lodge"
Hayward, WI

Given an existing foundation on a beautiful lake property, this lake home is designed as a neighbor to a historic campground and magnificent trees. A stone fireplace, some rustic trusses and a central timber column create an open interior that fits the setting for empty-nesters anxious to entertain. 651 452 3251



NEWLAND
ARCHITECTURE

Scott J. Newland, AIA
 (612) 926-2424 / newland@isd.net



Private Residence: Minneapolis, MN

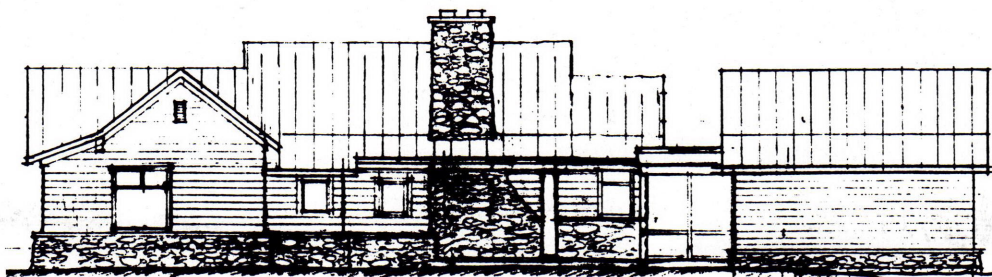
"Live in the sun, up amidst fresh breezes. Sleep where it's always cool, quiet and sheltered. Make the roof surfaces work by harvesting solar energy, generating oxygen and filtering/collecting rainwater." This house design represents the kind of freshness that Newland Architecture is constantly striving for, in residential, commercial and other areas of design.



Sarah Nettleton Architects
Private Cabin
Northern Minnesota

A lakeside retreat for
 a man and his sons.

Designed by
 Christine Albertsson



STANDING STONE STUDIO

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

Private residence, Delano Minnesota

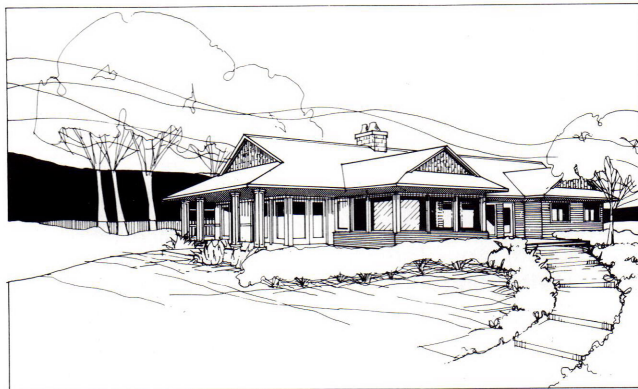
This Craftsman and Shingle style home is sited on an 8-acre gently rolling wooded site and oriented in the landscape to allow views of the natural prairie from the Great Room and Master Bedroom. The natural stone base anchors the home firmly to the earth. The Great Room, with its ten foot ceilings and french doors, opens onto a large deck to provide ample space for entertaining.

RICHARD W. LAY AIA
 612.824.8118, E-MAIL: RLAYAIA@APL.COM



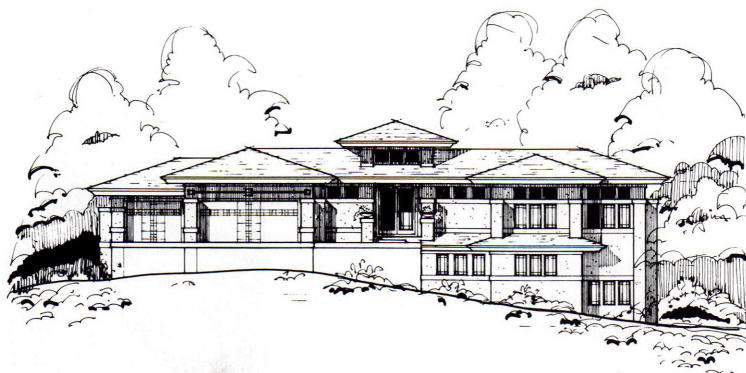
**Friedell Construction Company
Architectural Division
Private Residence
Minnetonka Beach, MN**

Expansive views of Lake Minnetonka set the tone for this Family Room addition. Separate seating, billiards, entertaining and study areas allow for an overlap of family activities within the new room. 612/374-9552



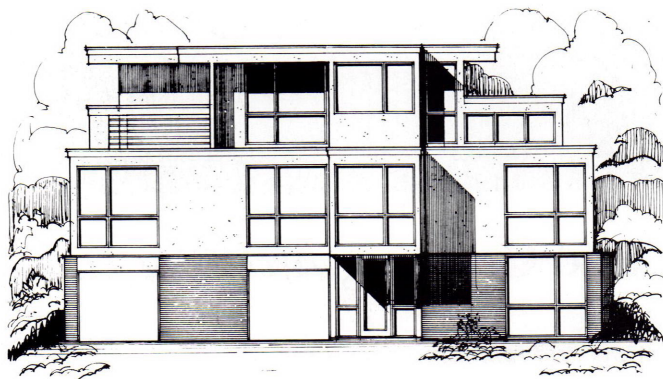
**Habitat Architecture, Inc
Olson Residence
Shorewood, MN**

Overlooking Silver Lake, located on a site with extreme terrain, this multi-level prairie style home was designed and sited to best respond to the given constraints and potentials. 612-920-4953
WWW.HABITATARCHITECTURE.COM



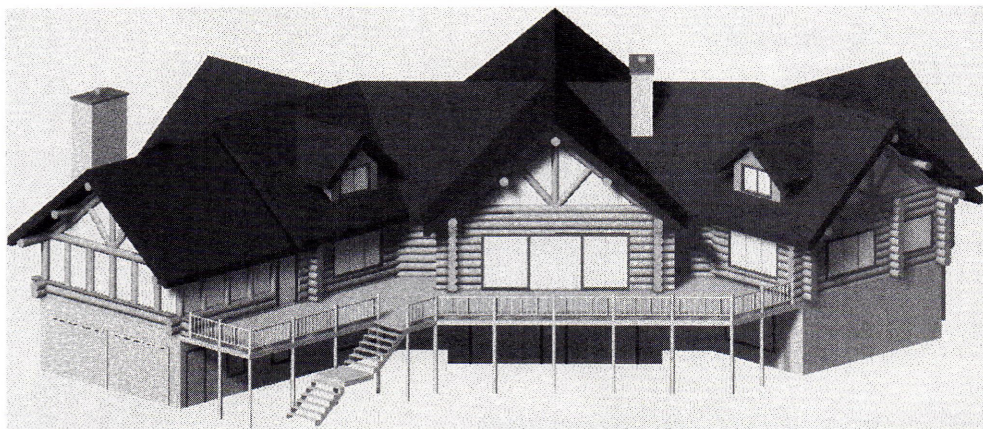
**Habitat Architecture, Inc
Engdahl, Layton Residence
Golden Valley, MN**

Remodel of the existing home, and new addition of the third floor to this early 60's International-style home in Tyrol Hills area, was done with extreme care in order to maintain and enhance its original integrity, while creating the additional space and updating required by the homeowners lifestyle. 612-920-4953
WWW.HABITATARCHITECTURE.COM



**David Linner Architects
Log Residence
Iron River, WI**

This northern Wisconsin log home's design responds to the beautiful lakeshore site. It was designed with full-length, hand-hewn, hand-scribed logs. It features stone fireplaces and log trusses. A large three-season porch and expansive deck over-look the lake. (612)884-6455



COMING SOON and **IN PLACE** announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763

Bethany Lutheran College, Math/Science Building

Mankato, Minnesota

Our method for educational programming employs a process that fosters consensus among building committee members, administrators and the design team.

Physics: Two labs, research and support

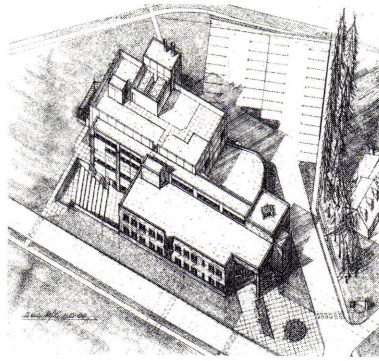
Biology : Three labs, research and support

Chemistry: Three labs, research and support

Mathematics: Five Classrooms and support

Computer Science: Three labs and support

Projected Scope: \$10,000,000 53,000 square feet
TAA with KSA, Mankato. Associate Architects



**The
Associated
Architects**

Our design philosophy is expressed in the way we work with **People**

Luther College**Center for the Arts & Community**

Decorah, Iowa

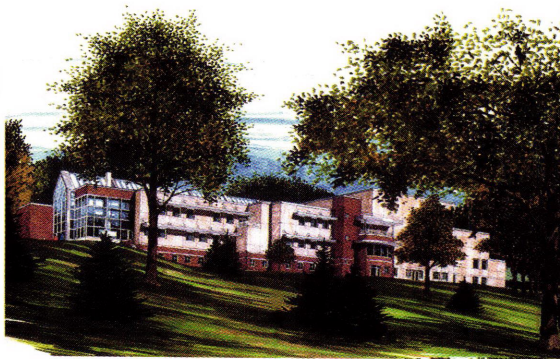
"A place of activity infused with the energy of music, theater, dance and art."

- 325 Seat Recital Hall
- 260 Seat Performance Theater
- Sculpture and Clay Studios
- Drawing, Painting and Paper Studios
- Common Gathering Atrium

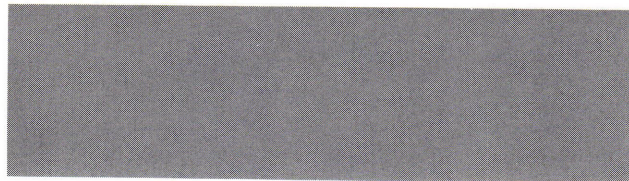
Project Scope: \$12,650,000. / 81,600 sq.ft

Design Build with:

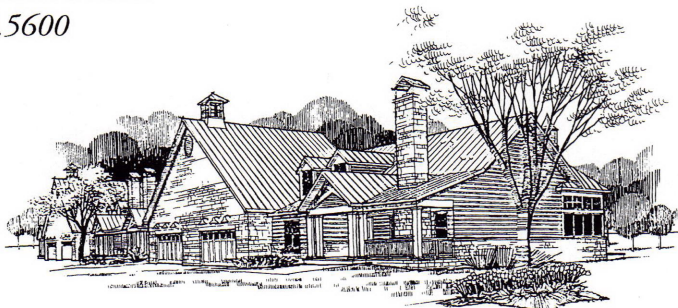
Opus A&E / Northwest



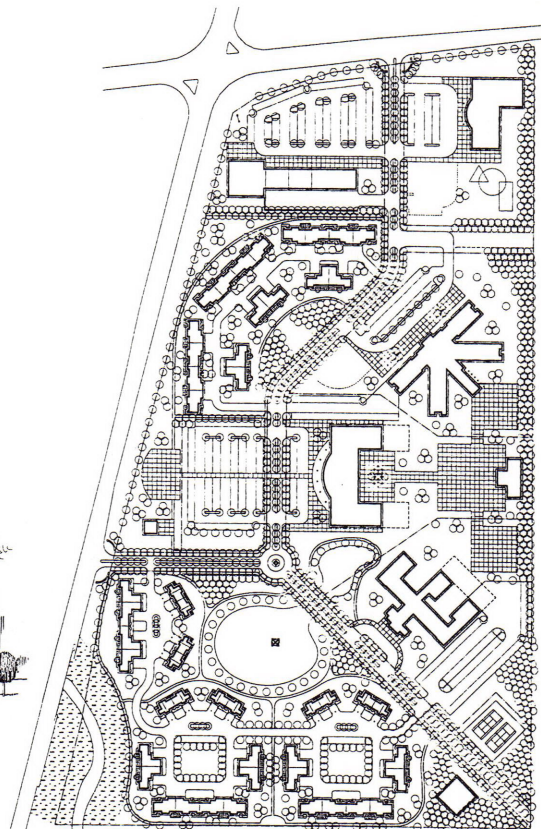
651-698-0808

**David Goehring Architects LLC**

*housing and community planning
studio 565 international market square
minneapolis minnesota 55405
www.DGastudio.com
612.333.5600*



a joint venture project with Joel May architecture



COMING SOON and **IN PLACE** announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763

GET STARTED
GET AHEAD
GET IN STEP
GET INVOLVED

GET
CONNECTED
WITH
I I D A

THE INTERNATIONAL INTERIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATION (IIDA) will connect you to an international design organization of over 10,000 members in 34 chapters around the world committed to enhancing the quality of life through excellence in interior design while advancing interior design through knowledge. The international resources, networking opportunities, advocacy, and related services will provide you with a vital link to an ever expanding global arena. We'd like to hear from you!

*To find out more about IIDA
please write or call:*

IIDA.
275 Market Street #54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
T 612•204•0433 TOLL 1•888•799IIDA
F 612•388•7981 WEB www.iida.com

Please Thank our Advertisers

endangered

Continued from page 60

tional spatial requirements of farm life and work. The kitchen was the dominant space, as the farm's intensive labor—performed by family members and augmented at harvest time by extra workers—made food preparation and meals a major activity.

In many instances, the farmhouse's main door led to the kitchen, a room also used to receive guests. Peterson, professor of art history at the University of Minnesota-Morris, also states that the guiding aesthetic principles of these farmhouses is a vernacular simplicity that "is not the aesthetic taste that is cultivated through education and travel, but a kind acquired through practical experience, refined by application and strengthened by tradition."

In the last several years, the historic-preservation movement has developed an awareness of rural cultural heritage, in part because of 1000 Friends and organizations like the American Farmland Trust. An organization that "works to stop the loss of productive farmland and to promote farming practices that lead to a healthy environment," according to its mission statement, AFT has published a booklet titled "Farmland Trust," which ties rural issues to preservation and sustainable growth.

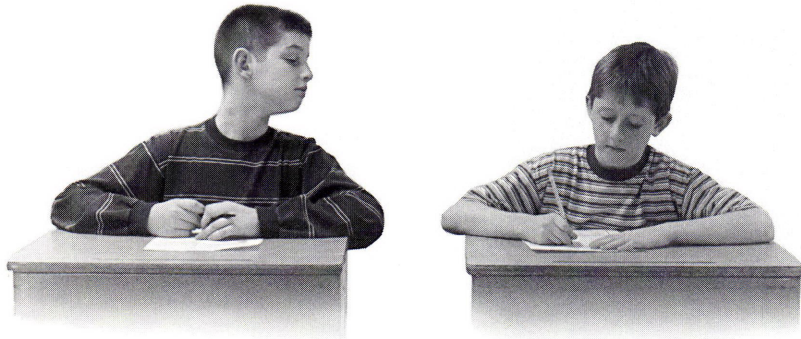
Likewise, some suburban communities are rethinking their land-use practices. Cottage Grove in Washington County, for example, has developed a successful land-use program that allows farms to coexist with housing developments in a relatively harmonious manner, without these farmhouses looking like holdouts or archaic remnants.

Whether the trend in "farmhouse nouveau" will increase as urbanites seek weekend and retirement homes, or cyber-homesteads in rural areas, is a question rural-heritage advocates may be pondering. But there is a more important question. Songwriter John Gorka's lyrics, "developers may pay more than corn, but this isn't the place where they were born," are poignant when one ponders the current passing of land from generations of farmers to corporate and industrial owners.

As the old Eden Prairie farmer, patting his dog Shelby, resolutely replies when asked why he doesn't want to move, "Here is my birthplace."

AM

**Ever since we were kids,
we've had this urge to copy
someone else's work.**



No wonder we're so good at reproducing your architectural drawings and the like. Everyone who works here was an amateur a long time before turning pro.

So when you have drawings, blueprints, survey recording plats, maps, charts, photos or signs for large copying, TRI is the expert place to send them. Whether you have computer files or hard-copy originals.

You'll get surprisingly sharp repro-

duction quality, even up to 4 by 10 feet in size. And your work can be professionally mounted and laminated here too.

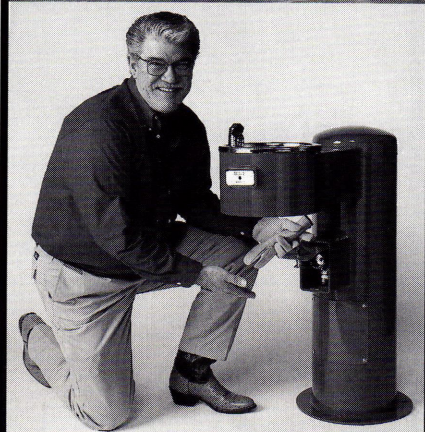
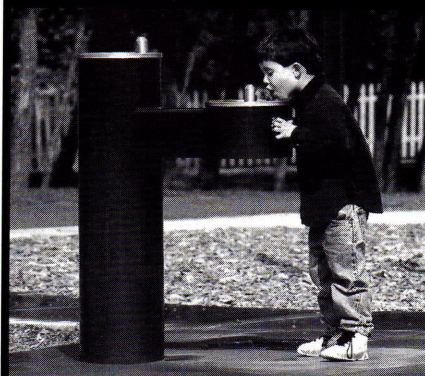
When it must be done right.



**TECHNICAL
REPRODUCTIONS INC.**

2101 Broadway St. NE. • Ph (612) 331-3955
Minneapolis, MN 55413 • Fx (612) 331-3958
Toll Free 1-888-331-3955
E-mail TRIminn@aol.com

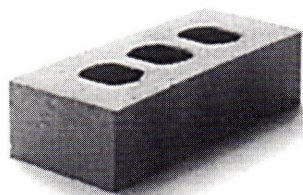
**MOST
DEPENDABLE
FOUNTAINS**



*Call Today
for more information!*

St. Croix Recreation
800-525-5914
651-430-1247

*autocad available at
www.caddetails.com
most dependable fountains*



BRICK
**Timeless, Natural
Beauty...**

**Your
First Choice for
Brick, Stone, Cutstone,
Cultured Stone®
& Construction Material**



**BROCK WHITE
COMPANY**
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Eagan

651-686-5036
1-800-241-2550

Duluth

218-628-2231
1-800-232-1344

St. Cloud

320-251-5060
1-800-892-8589

www.brockwhite.com

ARCHITECT

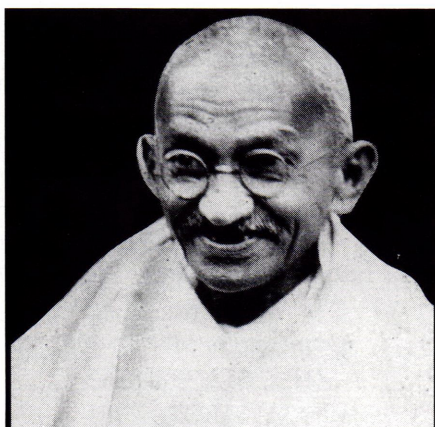
Tired of the commuting "rat race"?

Trade that time to spend with family and to enjoy your special interests. **Consider Group II Architects**, a practice involved in community, one responding to a broad base of challenging project types, one offering direct client involvement, and the potential for future owner shares.

Group II Architects with a staff of 18 and a variety of clients/project types in MN and SD, is located in Marshall, MN, the home of Southwest State University, Schwan's Sales, and Minnesota Corn Processors. Check out web sites www.marshallmn.org or www.group2architects.com.

We want registered architects with good organizational and communications skills, AutoCAD background and construction documents proficiency. A minimum of five years of experience is preferred.

Submit resumes to Ron Halgerson, Group II Architects PA, 104 West Redwood, Marshall, MN 56258 or e-mail to ilya.group2@starpoinet.net.



**another great
MEDIATOR**
(but he's not available)

Jay H. Isenberg AIA
Construction
Mediation Services
612-926-1981 phone
e mail isenberg@skypoint.com
www.skypoint.com/members/isenberg/

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

THEATRE
CONSULTING

ARCHITECTURAL
LIGHTING
DESIGN

MINNEAPOLIS
CHICAGO

612-339-5958
schulershook.com

endangered

Continued from page 9

purveyor of agricultural items, Logelin's store now sells household appliances. What value would there be in keeping some of the remaining farmhouses? "These places are lessons for all of us," he argues. "They are an opportunity for our youth to learn their heritage. These farmhouses come from a time when common sense was common."

Not all of these farmhouses, however, are destined to be plowed under for new crops of split levels and cul de sacs. Frank Edgerton Martin, a landscape architect for Hammel Green and Abrahamson, Inc., Minneapolis, has documented suburban land transformation with photographer Chris Faust, and has observed an ironic reuse of these farmhouses.

Some of these farmhouses are undergoing a particular type of renovation by new owners seeking the virtues of rural life, but who have upscaled these houses by adding "country kitchens" and an elaborate assortment of architectural features the farmhouses never had.

Similarly, Martin has observed a diminishing of cultural heritage when a rural region shifts from a working landscape to a recreational environment. More troubling is the disintegration of the bioregionalism these communities once possessed, which provided a self-sustaining economy that could extract from the environment and replenish it by means of a measured and communal technology.

Lee Ronning, executive director, 1000 Friends of Minnesota, proudly declares, "The farmhouse I grew up in is still standing." 1000 Friends is an organization that works with individuals and communities to balance growth with conservation. Ronning sees the farmhouse as a representation of cultural values that should be rediscovered today.

"In the old farmhouse," she says, "parlors were sitting rooms created for people to really talk to each other. In the time before television, people placed a high value on visits with friends. The best tableware came out as people made themselves the best they could be." The farmhouse was fashioned to be the locus of domestic grace amidst the arduous toil of farmwork. "Buildings were built to last in those days, not built for a throw-away society," she continues.

Fred W. Peterson's book, *Building Community, Keeping Faith* (Minnesota Historical Society Press, 1998) is a thorough examination of German immigrant farmhouses built in Stearns County in the late 1890s. He describes the floor plans of these houses as physical embodiments of cultural patterns fused with the func-

MEI

Engineering, Inc.

We are a multi-faceted group of Professional Engineers located in Minnesota and North Dakota. With our resources, we provide complete electrical design services in areas of new and expanding Commercial & Industrial facilities; new growth projects; Instrumentation and Control; and PLC system automation design. Services include Design, Documentation, Specifications and CAD utilizing the latest tools.

You are the most important element to our business. Call and let us discuss the opportunities.

2125 Upper 55th Street East
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55077
Telephone: (651) 552-0300
Fax: (651) 552-0782
info@mei-engineering.com

Consulting Engineers

AIA Documents Make Life Easier.

Document Watch !!!

New pricing effective February 1, 2000 on all Documents.
Please call for a complete price list to be mailed to you.

A-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Owner-Contractor Series

A101	4.50	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum (11/97) with instruction sheet
A101/CMa	3.50	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)
A105/A205	7.50	Combination Document Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for A Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of A Small Project (1993)
A107	5.00	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Small Construction Contracts-Stipulated Sum (11/97)
A111	4.50	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (11/97) with instruction sheet
A117	Drop	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost Plus Fee (4/87) with instruction sheet
A121/CMc	5.00	Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (1991)
A131/CMc	5.00	Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Form where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor-Cost Plus Fee (1994)
A171	3.50	Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet
A177	3.50	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990)
A191	5.00	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design/Builder (1996) with instruction sheet
A201	9.00	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (11/97) with instruction sheet
A201/CMa	7.50	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1992)
A201/SC	3.50	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction and Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999) with instruction sheet
A271	7.50	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (1990) with instruction sheet
A305	3.50	Contractor's Qualification Statement (12/86)
A310	1.50	Bid Bond (2/70)
A312	3.50	Performance Bond and Payment Bond (12/84)
A401	6.00	Contractor-Subcontractor Agreement Form (11/97)
A491	5.00	Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Contractor (1996) with instruction sheet
A501	5.00	Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)
A511	9.00	Guide for Supplementary Conditions-incorporates A512 (6/87)
A511/CMa	9.00	Guide for Supplementary Conditions-Construction Manager-Advisor Edition (1993)
A512	1.50	Additions to Guide for Supplementary Conditions (12/89)
A521	5.00	Uniform Location Subject Matter (1995)
A571	9.00	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (1991)
A701	5.00	Instructions to Bidders (4/87) with instruction sheet
A771	3.50	Instructions to Interiors Bidders (1990)

Other Series:

B-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Owner-Architect Series

C-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect-Consultant Series

D-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect-Industry Series

G-SERIES DOCUMENTS: Architect's Office & Project Forms

M107	225.00	The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice
M107B	6.95	Binders

Save time and money by eliminating the need to draft a new contract for every transaction!

AIA documents are court-tested and updated regularly to reflect industry changes, construction practices, technology, insurance and legal precedent.

Choose from more than 120 contracts and forms that help clarify your rights and obligations as well as those of the client, contractor and consultant.

For a complete price list and ordering information, contact *Minnesota's only full service distributor:*

AIA Minnesota

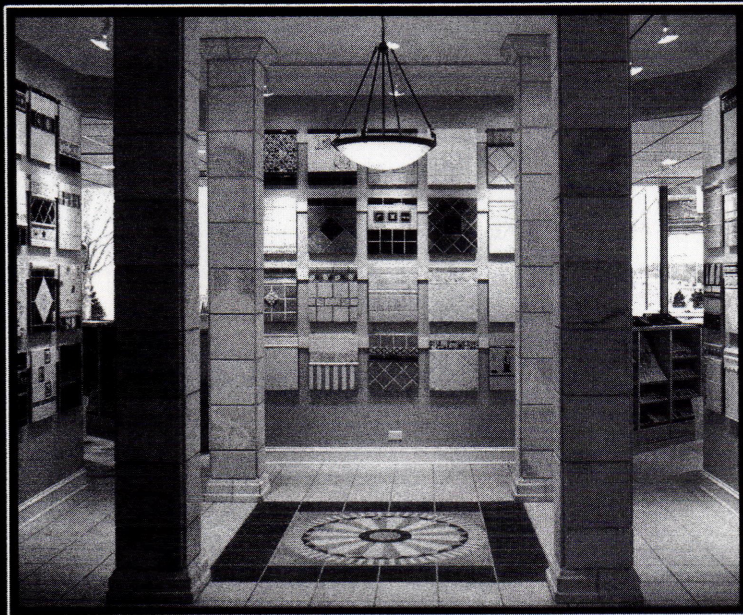
International Market Square
275 Market Street, #54
Minneapolis MN 55405
TEL: 612/338-6763
FAX: 612/338-7981



Prices are subject to change.

Please call for prices & Member Discount.

A Work of Art



**A COMMITMENT TO QUALITY AND
INNOVATION IN THE TILE INDUSTRY SINCE 1959**

Plymouth Showroom

**Co. R. 6 & 494
(763) 559-5531**

**Mon-Fri 8:30 - 5:00
Saturday 9:30 - 4:00
Mon & Thurs til 8 PM**



www.rbctile.com

Roseville Showroom

**Co. Rd D & 35W
(651) 635-0515**

**Mon-Fri 8:30 - 5:00
Saturday 9:30 - 3:30
Wednesday til 8 PM**

insight

Continued from page 57

coming a reality, but few doubt the river will become the hottest neighborhood in Minneapolis in the next few years. Creating a sense of community has become Madson's preeminent concern. Planning is as important as architecture in achieving that goal, Madson says. He wants his townhouses and apartments on the river and elsewhere to fit into the fabric of existing neighborhoods.

Does such a strategy straitjacket architects' creativity? It appears the New Urbanist mantra, as applied to cities, is more about community creation and less about aggrandizing architects. As these projects in Minneapolis indicate, the approach of architects is to pay attention to existing neighborhoods, using their character and materials to chart street planning and design. Who knows? If straight-line Humboldt Avenue is given some glorious curves and walkways, Midtown Greenway receives well-designed terrace apartments and Ventura Village creates a safe haven for its urban residents, we may see New Urbanism's ingenuity in full flourish.

AM

Coming JUL/AUG

**UNIVERSITY/COMMERCIAL
ARCHITECTURE
ARCHITECTURAL FAMILIES**

*For advertising information
Call Judith Van Dyne 612/338-6763.*

HIRE AN ARCHITECT!

Besides being a
designer, materials specialist,
efficiency expert and
project manager...
an architect is an
expert at saving you money!

Big project or small,
it pays to hire an architect
for your professional or
personal building needs.

*For information, call
The American Institute of
Architects Minnesota
(AIA Minnesota).*

612/338-6763

insight

Continued from page 55

Three local architects, including Aaron Parker, are collaborating to create the final product. The five neighborhoods within the Uptown area, Parker says, include 27 different housing styles. "It's not at all like the Humboldt Greenway area, which has a limited range of housing types," he says. "In Uptown, you rarely even see two similar houses next to one another." Taking a novel approach, Parker designed two 23-unit buildings with terraces, rooftop gardens and loft-like interiors, as well as 24 south-facing 4-unit complexes for the development. No building is large or overbearing, but the housing will provide a relatively new style for south Minneapolis.

Along the Mississippi river front in Minneapolis, available housing has been rare, much less "affordable." The allure clearly comes from the location. And the appeal of loft living is enhanced by developers incorporating amenities into the lofts that are found in suburban homes. With the Guthrie Theater headed for a spot on the river and the Minnesota Historical Society's Heritage Museum slated to open sometime in the near future, the Mill District neighborhood has become attractive to developers and people in search of urban living, including suburban empty nesters who are ready to leave their high-maintenance lawns and huge homes.

The North Star Lofts on South 2nd Street, for instance, sold out all 38 units in just a few weeks last year, with none below the \$300,000 mark. Next door, owners of the Stone Arch Lofts have already sold nearly all of the 35 units, even though the building will not open for seven months.

Working with Brighton Development, Paul Madson, principal, Paul Madson + Associates, Ltd., Minneapolis, has designed a project with 335 units in eight buildings on blocks between Washington Avenue South and South West River Parkway, Portland Avenue South and Chicago Avenue South. Madson says his design will capture the river front's architectural history with the use of brick and industrial-style facades. In keeping with the New Urbanism aesthetic, doors to the units open quickly onto wide sidewalks and pedestrian-friendly streets. The buildings will be no higher than the nearby Washburn-Crosby complex. Retail will occupy the street-level floors of some buildings.

Madson's project still needs to jump through several legislative hoops before be-

Continued on page 58

**Some kids
have all
the fun.**

**We'll provide
the toys...**

you make up the rules.

RECLAIMED WOOD
POSTS & BEAMS
FLOORING & PANELING
MILLWORK & MOULDINGS

**DULUTH
TIMBER
COMPANY**

Cheryl Fosdick takes a turn.

PLAY DATE?

(218) 727-2145

DULUTHTIMBER.COM

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN SINCE 1977



THE WEIDT GROUP

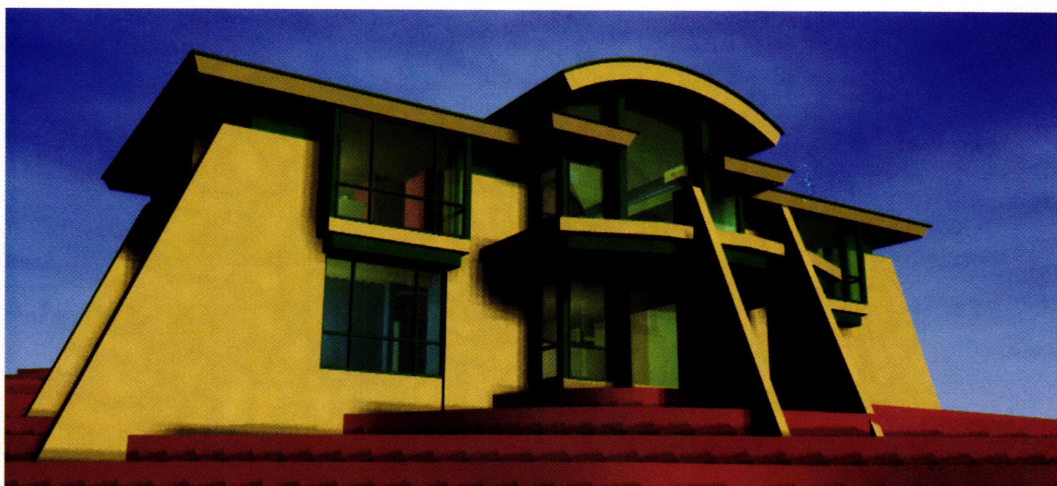
COLLABORATION - ANALYSIS - RESEARCH

CONTACT US FOR ASSISTANCE WITH
DAYLIGHTING, ENERGY CONSERVATION,
PASSIVE SOLAR DESIGN, GREEN POWER OR
OTHER SUSTAINABLE DESIGN SOLUTIONS.

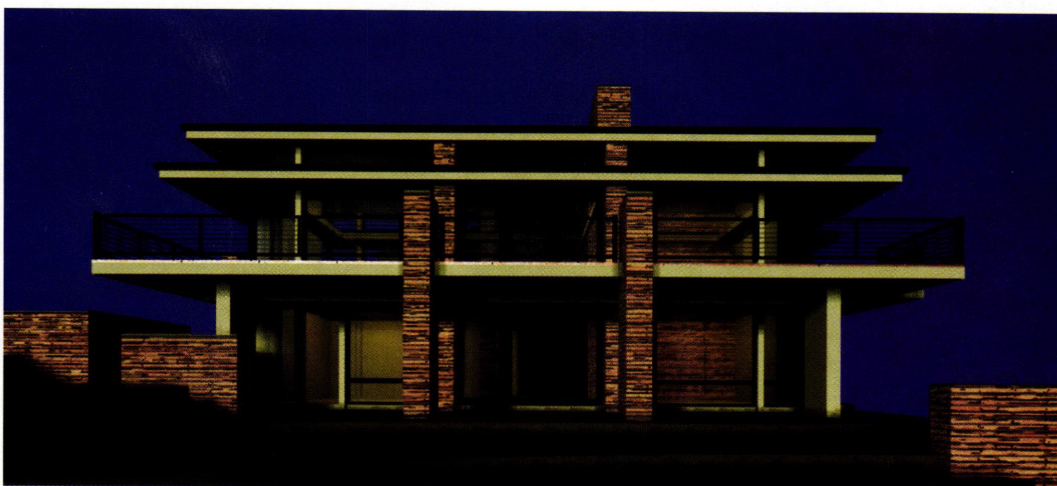
5800 BAKER ROAD - MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA 55345
PHONE - 612.938.1588 FACSIMILE 612.938.1480



TAOS, NM

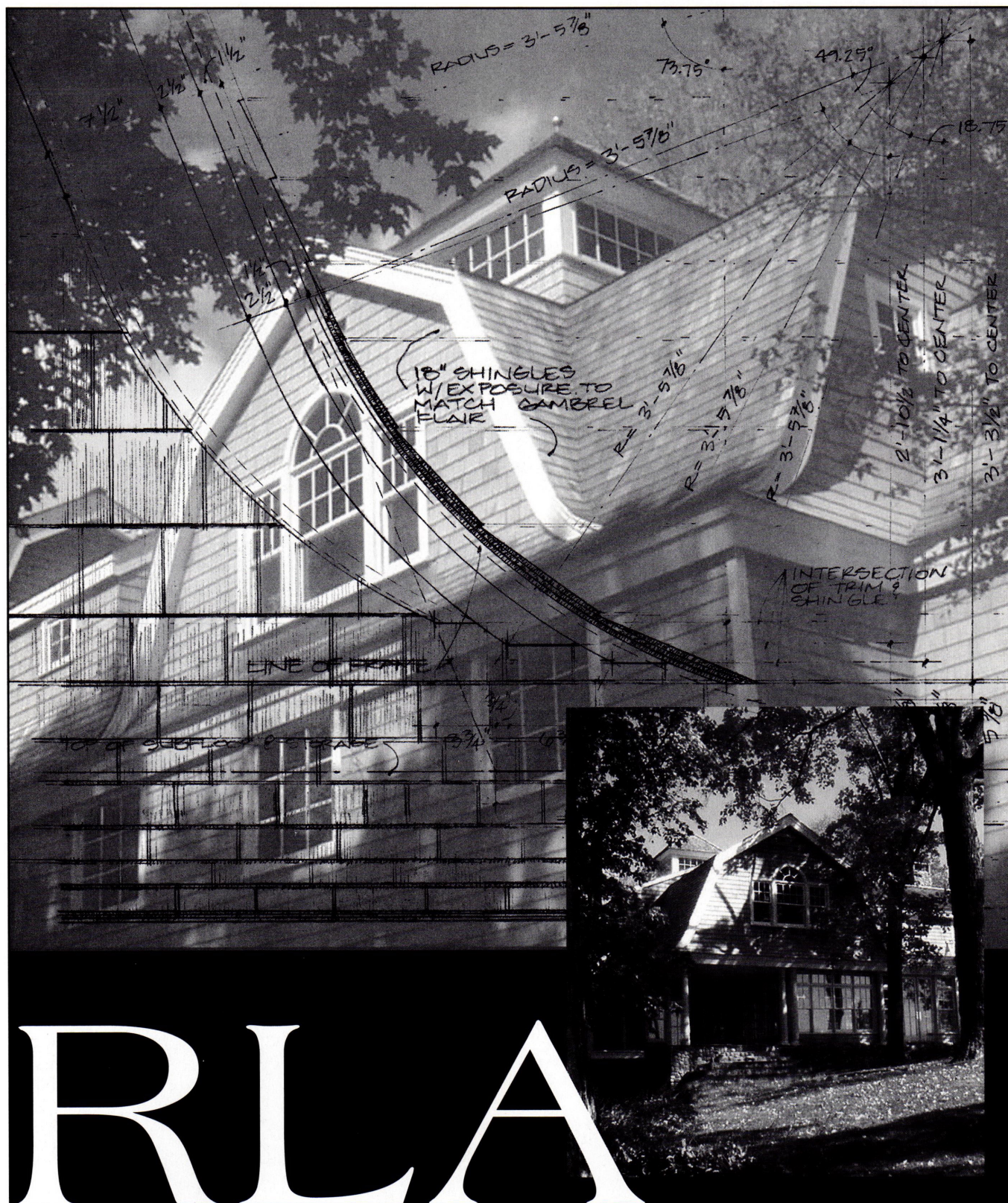


TAOS, NM



MPLS, MN

COMPUTER MODELING: Charles Thiss • TECHNO-MAN: William Potter



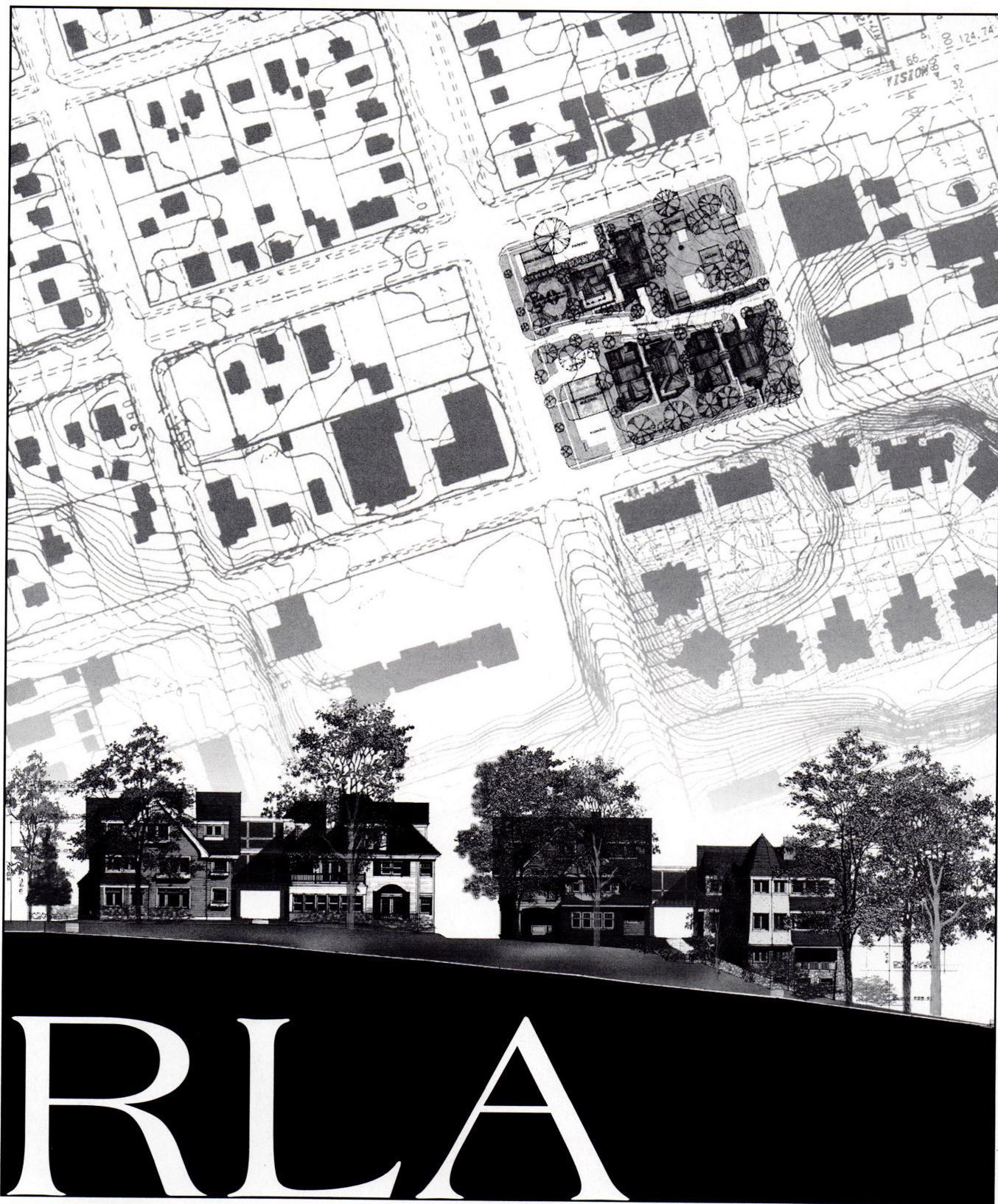
RLA

ROBERT LUND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, LTD.

MINNEAPOLIS
(612) 927 - 0680

NEW YORK
(516) 537 - 5500

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763

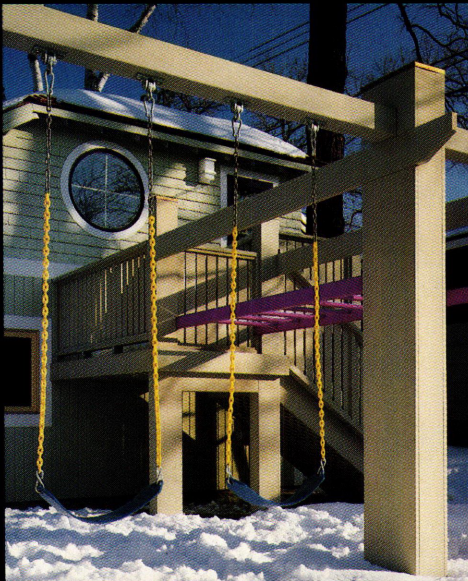


RLA
ROBERT LUND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, LTD.

MINNEAPOLIS
(612) 927 - 0680

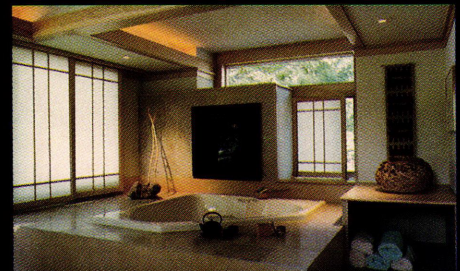
NEW YORK
(516) 537 - 5500

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763




McMonigal
Architects

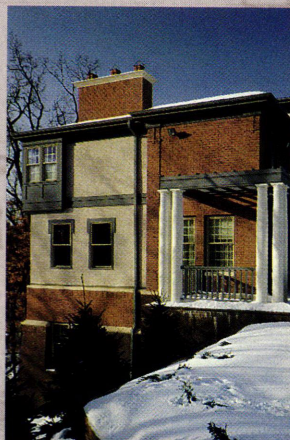
Member of American
Institute of Architects



125 SE Main Street, Suite 345, Minneapolis MN 55414-2143 612 331 1244 FAX 612 331 1079



McMonigal
Architects



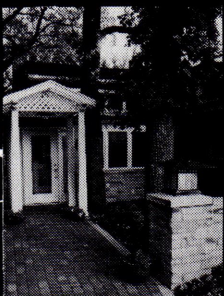
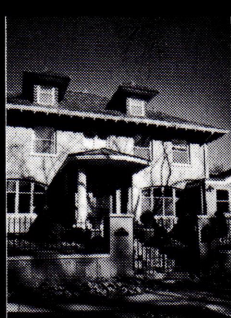

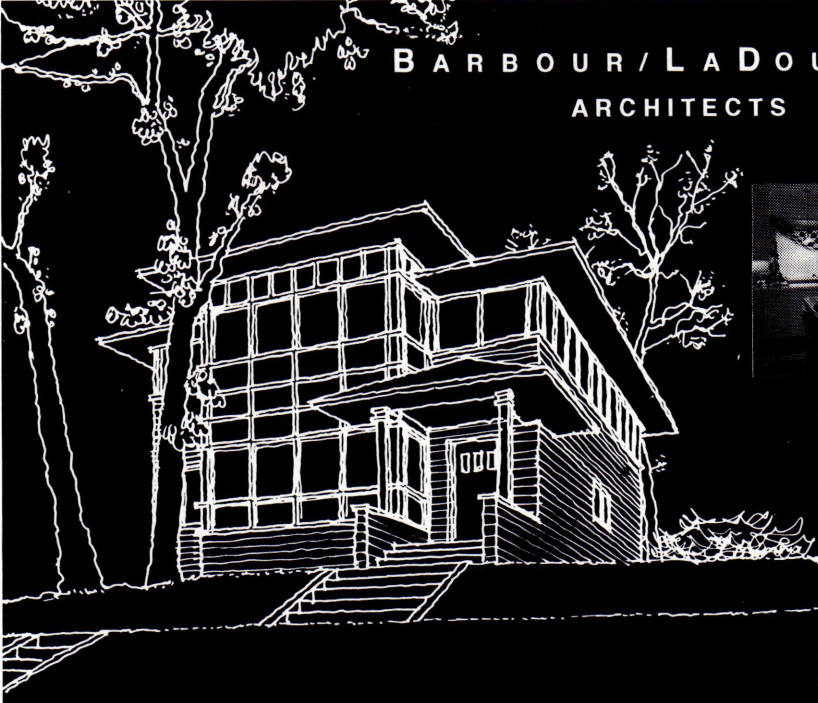
125 SE Main Street Suite 345 Minneapolis MN 55414-2143 612 331 1244

Member of American Institute of Architects

© 1993 McMonigal Architects

COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763

BARBOUR/LADOUCEUR
ARCHITECTS



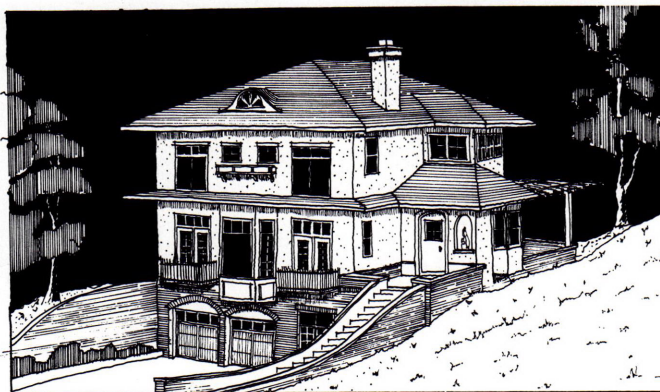
ARCHITECTS ■ BRINGING YOUR DREAMS TO REALITY

29 NORTH SECOND STREET, SUITE 103, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401 612 339-5093



Distinctive residential architecture of uncommon quality and enriching detail. We create timeless homes by infusing them with character and soul.

Quigley Architects
Residential Design
612-692-8850



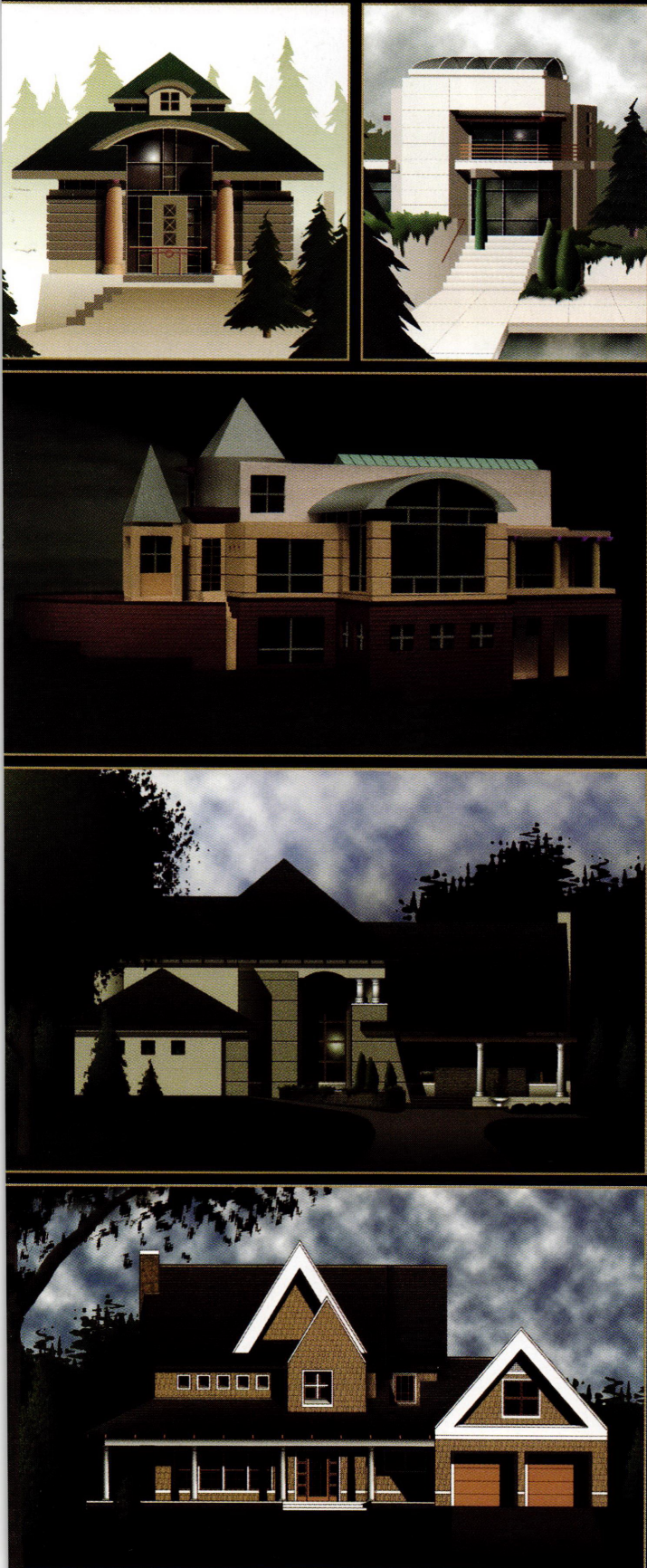
COMING SOON and IN PLACE announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call AM at 612/338-6763

ARTERIOR'S

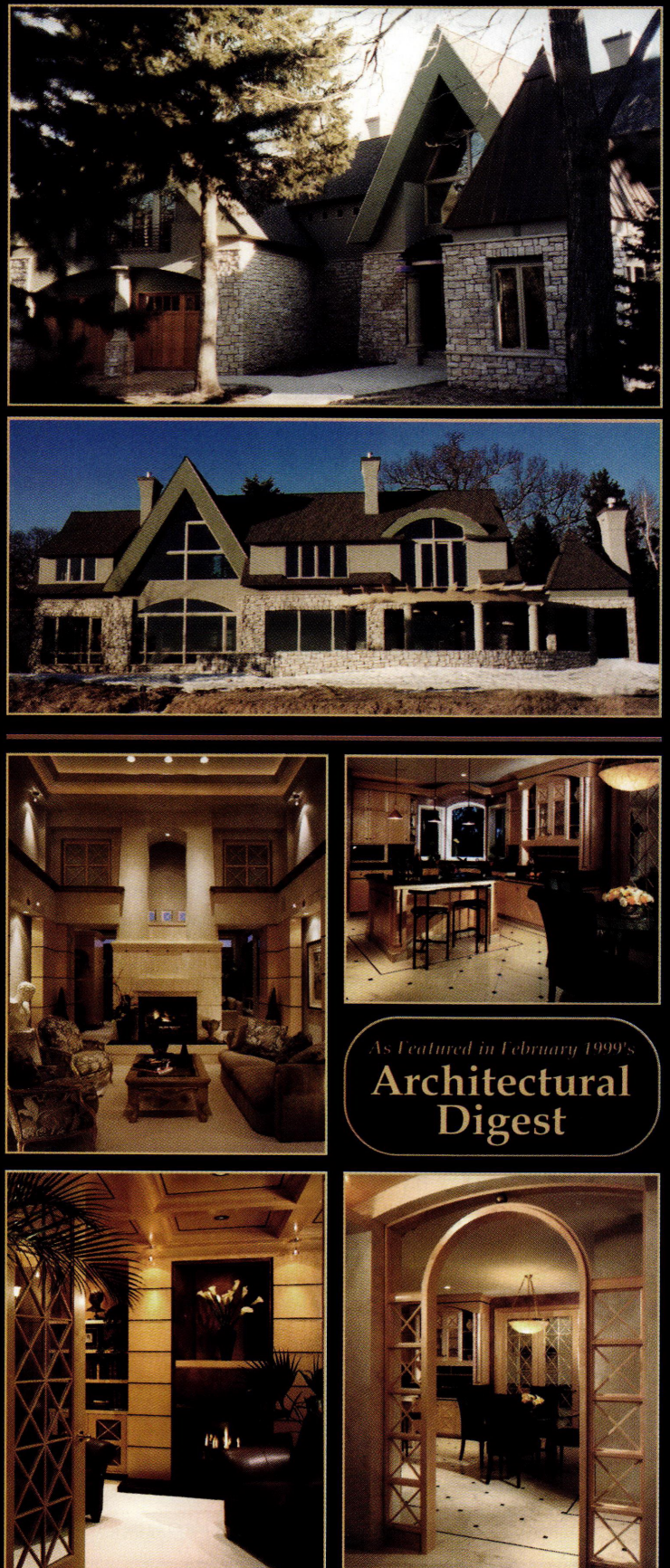
A R C H I T E C T S

*Residential Design
by Tim R. Bjella*

Coming Soon...



In Place...



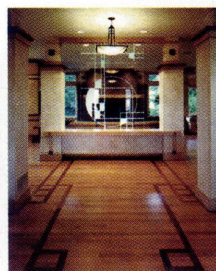
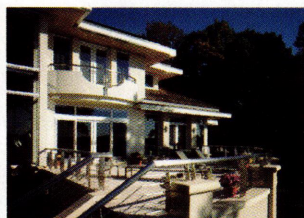
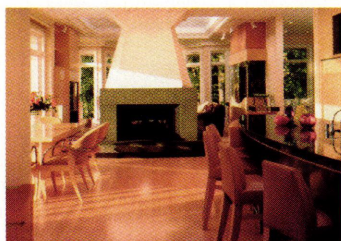
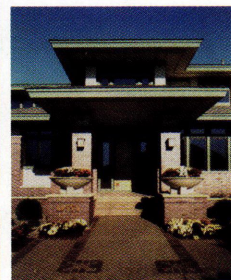
As Featured in February 1999's
**Architectural
Digest**

115 Morton Road, Wayzata, MN 55391 - (612) 476-0486 - www.arteriors.com

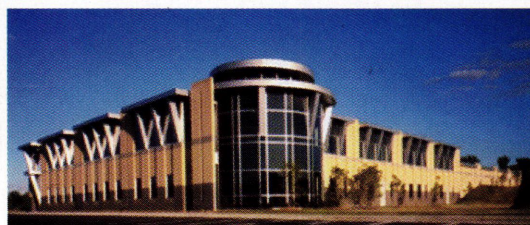
S K D



Residential



Commercial



SKD Architects, Inc.
(763)591-6115

LHB Engineers & Architects
Portland Place Housing Development
Minneapolis, MN

Portland Place is a new community of single-family homes, townhomes and twinhomes located just minutes from downtown in the heart of the historic Phillips neighborhood. Design to fit architecturally with the surrounding neighborhood, these homes offer open floorplans designed to fit today's busy lifestyle.
(612) 752-6923

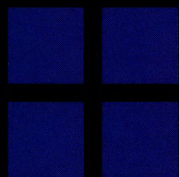


Gene J. Nicoletti Jr. Architect
Plymouth, MN
Private Residence
Edina, MN

From a stone and stucco exterior to cherry wood accentuated interiors, this French Country one-story home with walkout incorporates the finest detailing throughout. Designed to capture natural light within open spaces, the home touches on the formal while remaining functionally livable.
(763) 551-9357



COMING SOON and **IN PLACE** announcements are placed by the firms listed. For rate information call **AM** at 612/338-6763



K R E C H O ' B R I E N M U E L L E R & W A S S

Architecture



Structural Engineering



Interior Design



6115 Cahill Avenue ■ Inver Grove Heights ■ Minnesota 55076
651.451.4605 ■ fax 651.451.0917 ■ komw@komw.com ■ www.komw.com



PRESIDENT JAMES A. GARFIELD
Mentor, Ohio

CHARLES A. LINDBERGH
Little Falls, Minnesota

BUFFALO BILL CODY
West Platte, Nebraska

JOSEPH SMITH
Nauvoo, Illinois

PURCELL AND ELMSLIE
Minneapolis, Minnesota

OUR
MOST
FAMOUS
CLIENTS
ARE
NO LONGER
WITH US

JOHN S. PILLSBURY
University of Minnesota

LAURA INGALLS WILDER
DeSmet, South Dakota

ANDREW JACKSON DOWNING
Hastings, Minnesota

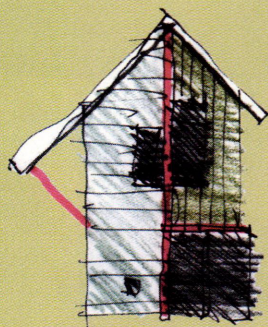
DR. CHARLES MAYO
Olmsted County, Minnesota

ANDREW J. VOLSTEAD
Granite Falls, Minnesota

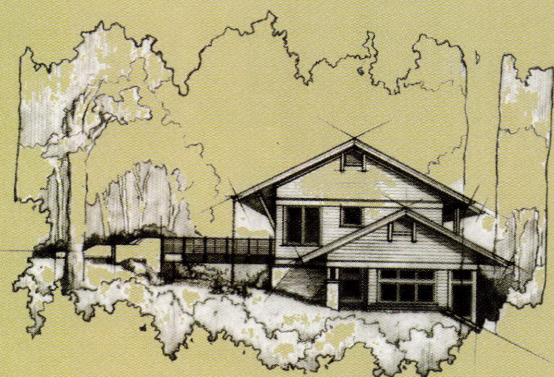
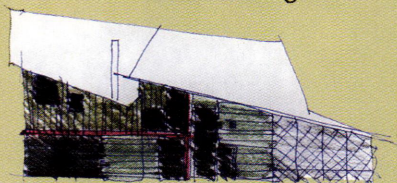
MacDonald & Mack Architects Ltd

Grain Exchange Building † Minneapolis
Telephone 612-341-4051

RESTORATION • ADAPTIVE USE • ADDITIONS • PRESERVATION PLANNING
DOCUMENTATION • HISTORICAL CONSULTING • NEW CONSTRUCTION

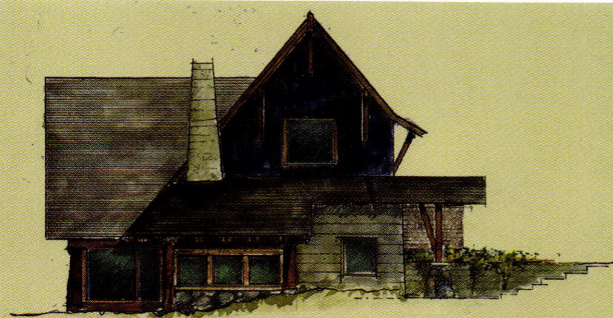
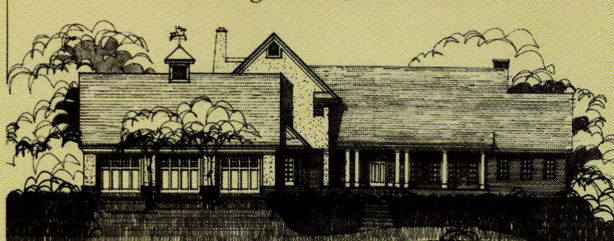


"Forty Eight"
A private cabin
on Tucker Lake
Designed by
Dale Mulfinger

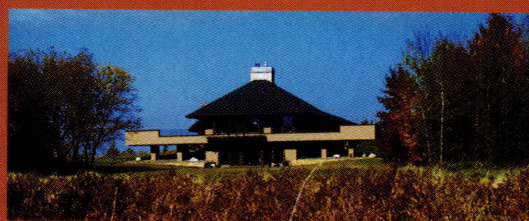


The Joy Residence
on Lake Minnetonka
Designed by Eric Odor
with Chris Bubser and Lynn Lehman

Carlson Home
Orono, MN
Designed by Paul Hannan
with Dale Mulfinger and Jane Carlson



A Cottage Transformation
on Big Carnelian Lake
Designed by Katherine Cartrette
with Mark Youngdahl



A Private Residence in Scandia, MN
designed by Kelly Davis, David Ferguson,
Tim Old and Cari Girk



The Freeman House
River Falls, WI
Designed by Wayne Branum with Meghan Kell

SALA

MULFINGER, SUSANKA,
MAHADY & PARTNERS, INC.

Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis (612) 379-3037
Stillwater (651) 351-0961

www.SALAarc.com

Photograph by Karen Melvin



Edina Residence



Photograph by Susan Gilmore

Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hometime"

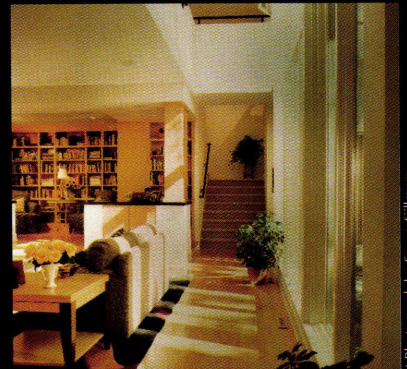
Photograph by George Heinrich



Orono Pool House

TEA₂
Architects
ELLISON & NEPP
9 2 9 • 2 8 0 0

Photograph by Susan Gilmore



Summit Avenue Residence

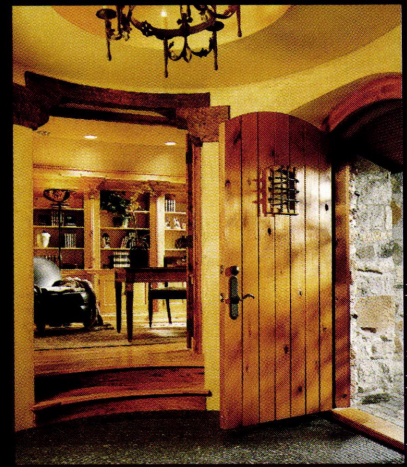


Minnetrista Residence



Lake Minnetonka
Residence

Photograph by Karen Melvin



Edina Residence

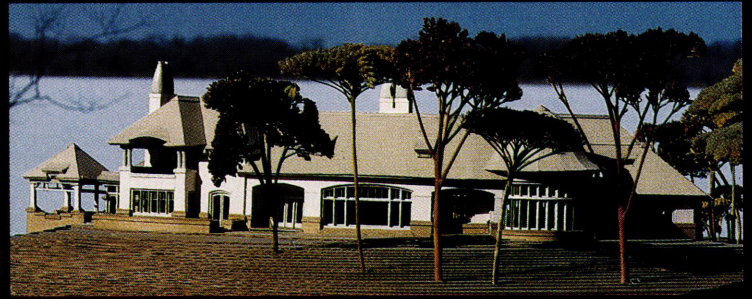
Photographs by Jennifer Jordan
Courtesy of Renovation Style, Meredith Corp



Minneapolis Residence



Minneapolis Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence



Trillium Bay Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Trillium Bay Residence

TEA₂
Architects
Ellison & Nepp
9 2 9 • 2 8 0 0



Edina Residence



Christmas Lake Residence



Lake of the Isles Residence



Lake Minnetonka Residence: Designed for PBS's "Hometime"



Minnetrista Residence



Summit Avenue Residence



George Heinrich, photographer

Share your vision with an architect

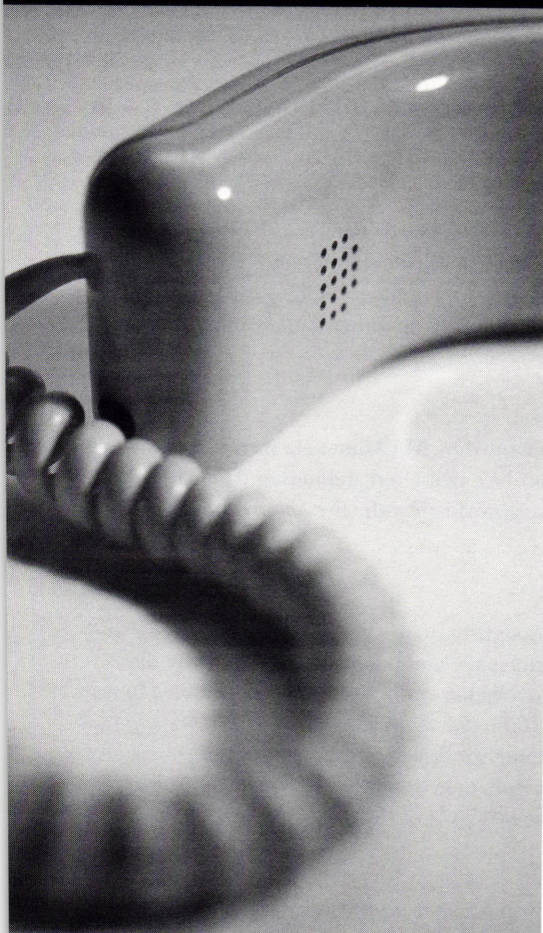
Architects Building Relationships

AIA Minnesota, A Society of the American Institute of Architects

275 Market Street, Suite 54 ■ Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405

612.338.6763 ■ www.aia-mn.org

firm directory



I invite you to study the directory of Minnesota architectural firms on the following pages and to become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. They are members of AIA Minnesota, the State organization for architects created 107 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

These firms provide services and special expertise to clients in Minnesota, and throughout the world. Their skills relate to all types of building projects both large and small, new and old, and they can assist you in planning and designing those specific facilities which respond directly to your unique needs.

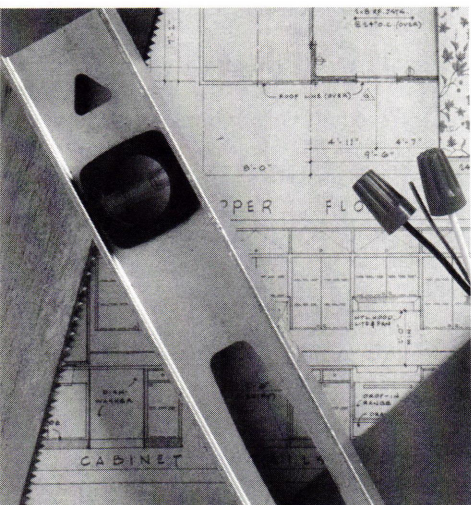
If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, or Peter Rand, FAIA, Vice President, at 612/338-6763. They will be pleased to help and to give you further information.

*Call 612.338.6763
or write for additional information.*

Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA
President

about this directory

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2000 firm directory is for you. firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.



What Is An Architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to the space you need. The architect's services are an investment, not an added cost, because their designs can capture energy savings, can improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and can add market value to your property because good design sells.

Who's In This Directory?

The Directory is a roster of firms owned and/or operated by AIA Minnesota member architects. To be listed, at least one of a firm's principals must be a registered architect and an AIA Minnesota member. Information to create this directory was provided by the firms in response to an annual questionnaire.

What Information Will I Get?

Each firm listing contains the following information: firm name, full addresses and phone and fax numbers of offices in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. *The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100% due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation*, for example, restoration or interior design of schools. And, of course, except for the very newest of firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects each firm reports are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

How Do I Find Just The Right Firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider for your project. For your convenience we have prepared an index of the firms by building type which immediately follows the directory. While this index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy reference point for spotting which of the 250-plus firms in the directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours.

The Firm Directory can be an invaluable tool in the general sorting of firms. You will use your own project criteria when reading the directory but, frequently, related project experience is of major importance. So, too, may be the location of the firm related to you or your project site. Or, whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require. Or, whether the firm has the size that fits your project needs.

How Do I Get Additional Help?

Think through carefully what your project requirements are. If you don't know or want to discuss the entire design process, contact AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763. We have extensive resources to aid in your architect selection process. And we can explain in detail what architects do, how they are paid, and why they are needed.

Creation of your new building, or renovation of an older one, is an inherently exciting process. The secret to its success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the '98 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

Legend

AIA	A Registered Architect and Member of the American Institute of Architects
AICP	American Institute of Certified Planners
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects
CID	Certified Interior Designer
CSI	Construction Specifiers Institute
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
FAIA	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
PE	Professional Engineer
RA	Registered Architect
RID	Registered Interior Designer
RLA	Registered Landscape Architect
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor

A

ABENDROTH, REGO & YOUNGQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

5217 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 111
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: 952/544-8941
Fax: 952/544-0585
E-mail: aryarch.com
Web: pyoungquist@aryarch.com
Established 1956

Robert E. Abendroth CSI
Robert H. Rego AIA
Paul Youngquist AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 10
Architect/Interior Designer 1
Planners 1
Other Technical 3
Administrative 3
Total in Firm 18

Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5
Retail/Commercial 5
Medical/Healthcare 20
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal 5
Education/Academic 60

—
Monticello High School, Monticello, MN; St. Michael/Albertville Middle School, MN; Princeton Middle School, Princeton, MN; CentraCare, Melrose Clinic, Melrose, MN; Redwood Falls Municipal Hospital Addition, Redwood Falls, MN; Waconia Middle School and Community Center, Waconia, MN

ACKERBERG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

4201 Excelsior Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 952/920-9020
Fax: 952/920-4999
Established 1955

Sanders M. Ackerberg AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Other 3
Total in Firm 5

Work %
Housing/Multiple 15
Residences/New & Remodeled 5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Medical/Healthcare 10
Municipal 10
Interior Architecture 20

—
Carver County Historical Society, Waconia, MN; Handicap Housing in Las Vegas, NV; Clear Lake, TX; Clark County, NV; Baytown, TX

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc. Architects

901 Jefferson Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 651/224-1358
Fax: 651/224-6621
E-mail: adg@adkinsassoc.com
Established 1958

Angela DeLong Gatzlaff AIA
Burnell D. Olson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 10
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 11

Work %
Housing/Multiple 10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 30
Restoration/Preservation 5
Interior Architecture 20
Accessibility/ADA 10

—
U S WEST, Market Street Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Monroe Achievement Plus Addition, Saint Paul Public Schools, St. Paul MN; TOTINO-GRACE High School Remodeling, Fridley, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Remodeling, Saint Paul, MN; USPS Standard Building Design - Northland District, Minnesota and Western Wisconsin; Christ Lutheran Church Addition and Remodeling, Marine on St. Croix, MN

ALDEN ASSOCIATES

331 110th Avenue NW
Coon Rapids, MN 55448
Tel: 763/862-0968
Fax: 763/862-0824
E-mail: aldenarch@hotmail.com
Established: 1990
Other Offices: Hollywood, FL

Leon Grothe AIA

Work %
Residences/New & Remodel. 100

—
Kathy Trimble Custom Homes 2000 Parade Model, Eagan, MN; Nemmers Residence, Savage, MN; Engel Residence, Lakeville, MN; Wold Residence, Eagan, MN; Forsman Residence, Shafer, MN; Wilson Residence, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Hamen Residence, Sunfish Lake, MN; Mason Residence, Brooklyn Park, MN

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1609 Hennepin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/333-8095
Fax: 612/333-8098
E-mail: altusarch.com
Established 1995

Timothy A. Alt AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3
Technical .5
Total in Firm 3.5

Work %
Residences/New/Remodeled/ Additions 85
Interior Architecture 5
Resort/Destination 10

—
Miller Residence, Edina, MN; Smith Residence, Edina, MN; Anderson Residence, Orono, MN; Wagner Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Freitag/Pomeroy Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Preview Center Clubhouse, Peninsula Papagayo, Costa Rica

AmerINDIAN Architecture, Inc.

475 Cleveland Ave. N., Ste. 100
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 651/644-1586
Fax: 651/644-7172
E-mail: info@amerindian.com
Internet: www.amerindian.com
Established 1992

Dennis Sun Rhodes
Daniel Feidt AIA
David Bryan AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 10
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 12

Work %
Housing 20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Medical/Healthcare 10
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 20
Gaming 20

—
Treasure Island Casino Expansion, Red Wing, MN; Mille Lacs Tribal Housing, Onamia, MN; Lower Brule Community Center, Lower Brule, SD; Saginaw Chippewa Tribal Operations Building, Mt. Pleasant, MI; Tiospa Zina Tribal School, Agency Village, SD; Ho-Chunk Wellness Center, Baraboo, WI

❖
**KEVIN J. ANDERSON
ARCHITECT**

606 First Street SE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: 320/632-9582
Fax: 320/632-1635
Established 1986

Kevin J. Anderson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect/Interior Designer	1
Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

— Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel., Additions	60
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship	15
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5

Cote Residence, Brainerd, MN; Reese Residence, Outstate, MN; Bengtson Residence, Little Falls, MN; Madden's Guest Housing, Brainerd, MN; Kavanaugh's Pool Building, Brainerd, MN; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Cokato, MN

❖
**THE ANDERSON
ARCHITECTURAL
PARTNERSHIP**

616 Summit Avenue, Ste. 104
St. Paul, MN 55102-2668
Tel: 651/228-0494
Fax: 651/228-0498
E-mail: taap@isd.net
Web: www.isd.net/taap
Established 1998

Mark Carsten Anderson AIA

— Work %

Residences/New, Remodel., Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship	70
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	20

Liturgical Design Consulting, Contract Architectural Services 20

St. Paul Monastery, St. Paul, MN; St. Odilia Catholic Community, Shoreview, MN; Hallow Place Chapel, Ardmore, OK; Johnson Residence, Dallas, TX; Projects while a staff person at another firm - Church of St. Therese, Deephaven, MN and Zion Lutheran Church, Anoka, MN

❖
**ANDERSON DALE
ARCHITECTS INC.**

2424 Territorial Road
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/642-9000
Fax: 651/642-1410
E-mail: kurtad-ada@uswest.net
Established 1982

William Anderson CID, RA
Kurtis Dale AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Architects/Interior Designers	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

— Work %

Residences/New, Remodel., Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	50
Laboratory/Research Spaces	15

❖
**ANKENY KELL
ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

821 Raymond Avenue, Ste. 400
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/645-6806
Fax: 651/645-0079
E-mail: akmail@ankenykell.com
Internet: ankenykell.com
Established 1976

Ronald W. Ankeny AIA
Duane A. Kell FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Architects/Interior Designers	3
Interior Designers	2
Information Specialist	1
Spec. Writer	1
Other Technical	6
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	38

— Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10
Athletic Facilities/Recreational Community Centers (Municipal)	40

University of Minnesota Women's Ice Hockey Arena and Tennis Center, Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix Coyotes Training Facility, Scottsdale, AZ; Chaska Community Center, Chaska, MN; Maplewood Community Center, Maplewood, MN; University Center Rochester, Rochester, MN; Century Plaza Infrastructure/Remodeling, Hennepin County, Minneapolis, MN

❖
ARCHITECTS IV, Inc.

25 North 12th Ave. East
Duluth, MN 55811
Tel: 218/728-5124
Fax: 218/728-5125
E-mail: arch4@cpinternet.com
Established 1957

Russell Betts AIA, CID
Paul M. Winship AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	7.5

— Work %

Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	50
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	80

— New Studios and Office Complex, KBJR-TV6, Duluth, MN; Edison Schools, Duluth, MN; Addition and Renovation to St. John's School, Duluth, MN; Pioneer National Bank, Duluth, MN; Hermantown Community Church, Duluth, MN

❖
**ARCHITECTURAL
ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/871-5703
Fax: 612/871-7212
E-mail: wccrum@archalliance.com
Internet: www.archalliance.com
Established 1970

Other MN Office:

344 Center Mezzanine
(Lindbergh Terminal)
Minneapolis/St. Paul International
Airport
St. Paul, MN 55111
Tel: 612/726-9212
Fax: 612/726-1047
E-mail: epeterson@archalliance.com
Web: archalliance.com

Tom J. DeAngelo AIA
Carl Remick AIA
Peter Vesterholt AIA
Dennis LaFrance AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	61
Interior Designers	7
Accounting/Marketing	5
Other Technical	7
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	86

— Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	10
Aviation	25

Continued on next column

Jackson Hall, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities Campus, MN; Minnesota Life, New Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Hennepin County Public Works Facility, Medina, MN; Green Concourse Expansion, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport; Blue Cross Blue Shield Customer Service Center, Eagan, MN; Restaurant Aquavit, Minneapolis, MN

❖
**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
PARTNERS, P.A.**

119 N. 4th Street, Ste. 312
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/904-6580
Fax: 612/904-6581
E-mail: archdsnptr@aol.com
Established 1994

Kevin Rush AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

— Work %

Housing/Multiple	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	50
Medical/Healthcare	15
Churches/Worship	5
Interior Architecture	38

— Restaurants - Norfolk, VA, Columbus, OH and Eagan, MN; Office Buildings and Buildout - Chaska; I-394; Mendota Heights, MN; Health Care Facilities - Fridley, Cottage Grove and Woodbury, MN; Salon - Eagan, Apple Valley and Prior Lake, MN; Assisted Living Residential - Missoula, MT; Churches - Minneapolis, MN, Jamestown, ND, Pickens, SC

❖
**ARCHITECTURAL
RESOURCES, INC.**

704 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: 218/263-6868
Fax: 218/722-6803
E-mail: archres@arimn.com
Internet: www.arimn.com
Established 1972

Other MN Offices:

126 East Superior St.
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 218/727-8481
Fax: 218/727-8483
E-mail: archres@cpinternet.com
Web: www.arimn.com
— Doug Hildenbrand AIA
— Lyle Peters AIA
— Mark Wirtanen AIA
— Earl Thedens ASLA
— Otto Maki PE

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	10	
Architects/Interior Designers	3	
Engineering	7	
Landscape Architects	3	
Marketing/Art Director	1	
Other Technical	3	
Administrative	3	
Total in Firm	30	
—		
Work %		
Housing/Multiple	5	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	
Retail/Commercial	10	
Medical/healthcare	10	
Municipal	10	
Education/Academic	55	

Itasca Community College Master Plan, Grand Rapids, MN; Mt. Iron-Buhl Schools Additions and Renovations, MN; Sauk Centre Auditorium Addition, Sauk Centre, MN; Miller Dwan 5th Floor, Duluth, MN; Mt. Iron Community Center, Mt. Iron, MN; Bemidji Depot Renovation, Bemidji, MN

◆ ARCHITECTURE UNLIMITED, INC.

2675 University Avenue West,
Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/603-7200
Fax: 651/603-7205
E-mail:
architectureunlimited@hbi.com
Established 1991

Daniel M. Rominski AIA, CCS
Eric A. Reiners AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	3	
Architects/Interior Designer	1	
Total in Firm	3	

—		
Work %		
Residences/New, Remodel., Additions	30	
Retail/Commercial	10	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10	
Interior Architecture	40	
Broadcasting	50	

KSTP AM/FM Radio Broadcasting Studios, St. Paul, MN; KSTP TV Engineering Master Control, St. Paul, MN; HC Corp. Aircraft Hangar Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Bound To Be Read Bookstore, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence on St. Croix River, Lakeland, MN; SMP Ice Arena, St. Mary's Point, MN

◆ ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD AND RYDEEN, INC.

8501 Golden Valley Road, Ste. 300
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: 800/545-3731
Fax: 612/525-3289
E-mail: brydeen@atsr.com
Internet: www.atsr.com
Established 1944
Other Offices: Miami, FL;
Phoenix, AZ

Paul W. Erickson	AIA
Kenneth E. Grabow	AIA
Daniel C. Moll	AIA
Paul L. Snyder	AIA
Tammy S. Magney	AIA, REFP
Rodney E. Erickson	FCSI, CCS
—	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	48
Architects/Interior Designer	2
Engineering	28
Landscape Architects	6
Interior Designers	2
Planners	3
Technology	5
Field Administration	6
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	110

—		
Work %		
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5	
Churches/Worship	5	
Education/Academic	95	

Mounds View Schools Districtwide Improvements, Mounds View, MN; New Century Community School, Park Rapids, MN; Wayzata High School, Plymouth, MN; Faribault High School Addition/Alterations, Faribault, MN; Harrison Education and Community Center, Minneapolis, MN; Benilde-St. Margaret's School, St. Louis Park, MN

◆ THE ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS, INC.

241 S. Cleveland Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55105
Tel: 651/698-0808
Fax: 651/698-0459
E-mail: taa@taarch.com
Established 1961

Ronald W. Buelow AIA
James W. Cox AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	8	
Marketing/Project Manager	1	
Administrative	2	
Total in Firm	11	

—		
Work %		
Housing/Multiple	15	
Residences/New & Remodel., Additions	5	
Medical/Healthcare	15	
Churches/Worship	15	
Municipal	15	
Education/Academic	35	
Restoration/Preservation	10	
Interior Architecture	20	

Evangelical Lutheran Synod and Seminary, Mankato, MN; Bethany Lutheran College Buildings - Student Union, Math/Science, Trinity Chapel, Bethany Library and Men's Residence (in association with KSA Architects) Mankato, MN; North Dale Community Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Schools: Four Seasons Arts + Elementary, Phalen-IAQ, MN; Indian Health Board, Traditional Healing Center, St. Paul, MN; Friends of Minnesota Elementary School, St. Paul, MN

◆ ATKINS-BENHAM

(formerly The Benham Group)
800 E. Minnehaha Avenue, Ste. 500
St. Paul, MN 55106-4432
Tel: 651/771-2222
Fax: 651/771-2881
E-mail: thelmsbenham.com
Web: www.benham.com
Established 1909

Other Offices: Atlanta, Baltimore, Detroit, Oklahoma, Phoenix, St. Louis, Tulsa, Mexico City, Moscow, Tokyo and 32 other International locations.

Ian Purser PE
Kenneth A. Nelson PE
Larry W. Roach PE
Terry L. Helms AIA
Steven W. Sauer
Mark S. Wasescha AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	60	
Architects/Interior Designer	10	
Engineering	335	
Landscape Architects	2	
Interior Designers	4	
Planners	10	
Other Technical	339	
Administrative	140	
Total in Firm	900	

—		
Work %		
Retail/Commercial	15	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	60	
Municipal	20	
Interior Architecture	5	

3M Company, Maplewood, MN and Nationwide: Anheuser-Busch Corporate Headquarters, St. Louis, MO; Target Stores, Inc., Avon and Greenwood, IN; Jumelrah Beach Hotel, Dubai; Rodman Materials Research Lab, Aberdeen, MD; New Federal Office Building, Oklahoma City, OK

◆ AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS INC.

6603 Queen Avenue S., Ste. R
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Tel: 612/243-0540
Fax: 612/243-0541
Established 1996

Ali E. Awad AIA
James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline\		
Architect	1	
Builder	1	
Total in Firm	2	

—		
Work %		
Residences/New & Remodel., Additions	100	
Restoration/Preservation	5	

Foran Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Brown Residence, St. Paul, MN; Forster Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Jaffee Residence, Hopkins, MN; Thurow Residence, Minneapolis, MN

B

BAKER ASSOC. INC.

100 South 5th Street, Ste. 250
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/339-8601
Fax: 612/339-5668
Established 1959

Edward F. Baker RA
Jonathan D. Baker AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline:		
Architectural	4	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	5	

—		
Work %		
Residences/New, Remodel., Additions	10	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20	
Retail/Commercial	60	
Interior Architecture	10	

Orchestra Hall Lobby Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Illusion Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Brit's Restaurant/Garden, Minneapolis, MN; Jungle Theater, Minneapolis, MN; North Country Ford, Coon Rapids, MN; Brookdale Mitsubishi, Brooklyn Center, MN

◆ BARBOUR / LaDOUCEUR ARCHITECTS LLC

129 North Second Street, Ste. 103
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-5093
Fax: 612/339-0499
E-mail: barlad@eta.k12.mn.us
Established 1993

F. John Barbour AIA
Janis R. LaDouceur AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	4	
Architects/Interior Designers	3	
Total in Firm	7	

—		
Work %		
Housing/Multiple	5	
Residences/New, Remodel., Additions	30	

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	
Retail/Commercial	5	
Churches/Worship	5	
Municipal	30	
Education/Academic	20	
Interpretive Museums	50	
Restoration/Preservation	20	
Interior Architecture	20	

Hubert H. Humphrey Museum, Waverly, MN; Battle Point Ojibwe Education/Interpretive Center, Leech Lake, MN; Light Rail Transit Stations, Minneapolis, MN; Dodge Nature Center Pre-School, West St. Paul, MN; Richard I. Bong Heritage Museum, Superior, WI; Warner/Green, Whole House Renovation and Addition, Medicine Lake, MN

❖ **THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC.**

6860 Shingle Creek Parkway,
Ste. 106
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430
Tel: 612/560-6814
Fax: 612/560-1090
E-mail: dbarche@aol.com
Established 1976
Other Offices: The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc., Renton, WA

Dennis Batty AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Architects/Interior Designers	4
Engineering	2
Other Technical	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17
Work %	
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	65
Education/Academic	20

Bloomington Assemblies of God Church, Bloomington, MN; Fourth Baptist Church and Seminary, Plymouth, MN; Parkside Church, Chagrin Falls, OH; Assemblies of God Theological Seminary, Springfield, MO; North Central University, Minneapolis, MN; Vanguard University, Costa Mesa, CA

❖ **BENGTON ARCHITECTS, LLC**

825 Meadow Lane South
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/239-3339
Fax: 612/381-0126
E-mail: gbengtson@e-architect.com
Established 1999

Gary R. Bengtson AIA

Work %
Special Consulting to Owners,
Architects & Engineers 100

❖ **FREDERICK BENTZ / MILO THOMPSON / ROBERT RIETOW, INC.**

2600 Foshay Tower
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/332-1234
Fax: 612/332-1813
E-mail: info@btr-architects.com
Internet: www.btr-architects.com
Established 1971

Milo H. Thompson FAIA
Robert G. Rietow AIA
Robert J. Zimmerman AIA
R. Bruce Cornwall AIA
Ann Voda AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	20
Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	23

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	5
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	20
Libraries	10
Higher Education Planning	30
Adaptive Re-use/Remodeling	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	15

Itasca State Park Visitors Center, Lake Itasca, MN; Winona State University Library, Winona, MN; Heritage Residence Hall, Bethel College, Arden Hills, MN; Mount Calvary Lutheran Church Addition and Remodeling, Excelsior, MN; 50th & France Office/Retail Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Century College Pedestrian Bridge, White Bear Lake, MN

❖ **A. J. BERREAU AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1220 Glenwood Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: 612/377-8314
Fax: 612/377-4984
Established 1972

Alfred J. Berreau AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %	
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	95

❖ **TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECTS/ARTERIORES ARCHITECTURE**

2115 Morton Road
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: 952/476-0486
Fax: 952/476-1411
E-mail: tim@bjella.com
Web: www.bjella.com
Established 1994

Tim R. Bjella AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

Work %	
Residences/New, Remodel., Additions	100

❖ **BLEVINS & ASSOCIATES**

239 19th Avenue N.
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: 952/930-3168
Fax: 952/930-3168
E-mail: steveb4099@aol.com

Steven E. Blevins AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	10
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel., Additions	18
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	22
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30

❖ **BLUMENTALS/ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

6235 Earle Brown Drive, D-Barn
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430-2105
Tel: 763/561-5757
Fax: 763/561-2914
E-mail: info@blumentals.com
Established 1976

Janis Blumentals AIA, CID, NCARB
Susan Blumentals FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8.5
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	9.5

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic	5
Child Care	35
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	15

New Horizon Child Care and Kids Quest Hourly Care, Camp Snoopy (Mall of America) and Other Locations; Edina Realty, Minnetonka and Shakopee, MN; 14 Renovation Projects for Minneapolis Public Housing Authority, MN; Earle Brown Heritage Center Additions/Renovations, Brooklyn Center, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN; Hennepin Avenue Bus Shelters for Metro Transit, Minneapolis, MN

❖ **BOARMAN KROOS PFISTER VOGEL & ASSOCIATES**

222 North Second St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/373-9106
Fax: 612/339-3752
E-mail: jboarman@bkpvassociates.com
Web: www.bkpvassociates.com
Established 1978

J. Owen Boarman AIA
David Kroos AIA
Gary Vogel AIA
Larry Nemer PE
Rich Mickschl CID, IIDA
Peter Pfister AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	19
Engineering	10
Interior Designers	4
Construction Administrator	11
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	50

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Municipal	25
Education/Academic/Libraries/Media Centers	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	20

OCB Corporation, Eagan, MN; Willmar Public Library, Willmar, MN; Heritage Landing, Minneapolis, MN; National City Bank, Minneapolis, MN; Erickson's Diversified Corporation, Hudson, WI; Kinney & Lange, P.A., Minneapolis, MN

❖ **BONESTROO, ROSENE, ANDERLIK & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2335 W. Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: 651/636-4600
Fax: 651/636-1311
E-mail: dloskota@bonestroo.com
Web: www.bonestroo.com
Established 1956

Other MN Offices:
3721 - 23rd St. S.
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: 320/251-4553
Fax: 320/251-6252

205 5th Street SW
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: 320/214-9557
Fax: 320/214-9458

112 - 7th St. NE
Rochester, MN 55906
Tel: 507/282-2100
Fax: 507/282-3100

Out-of-State Office: Milwaukee, WI
Established 1956

Continued on next column

Continued on next column

Otto G. Bonestroo
Marvin L. Sorvala
Robert C. Russek
David O. Loskota

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Architects/Interior Designers	2
Engineering	102
Landscape Architectural Planners	5
Environmental Scientists	1
Hydrologists	7
Professional Facilitators	8
Technical Writers	1
Graphic Designers	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	98
Total in Firm	45

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	281
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	Work %
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	80
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	10

Iowa State University Ice Arena, Ames, IA; New Scandia Fire Station/Rescue/Public Works, New Scandia Township, MN; Delano Public Works Building, Delano, MN; Kenyon City Hall/Library, Kenyon, MN; Mennen Sports Arena Rink Expansion, Morris County, NJ; Bonten Office Building, St. Cloud, MN

◆ **BROWNSON, MUHLENPOH & ASSOC.**

11343 39th Street N.
Lake Elmo, MN 55042
Tel: 651/773-3000
Fax: 651/702-6294
Established 1998

Dale Muhlenpoh AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect/Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	3

Residences/new, Remodel, Additions	Work %
Retail/Commercial	95
Interior Architecture	3

Private Residence, Afton, MN; Middleton Remodel, St. Croix River, MN; Model Home, White Eagle Golf Course, WI; Gazebo @ Liberty on the Lake, Stillwater, MN; Private Residence, North Oaks, MN; Model Home for DeWitt Homes, Lake Elmo, MN

◆ **BUETOW & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2345 Rice Street, Ste. 210
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: 651/483-6701
E-mail: buetow@buetowarchitects.com
Internet: www.buetowarchitects.com
Established 1920

Thomas W. Dunwell	AIA, CID
Randy L. Engel	RA
James M. Evans	RA
Modris M. Feders	AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Architects/Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Housing/Multiple	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel, Additions	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	20
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	20
Justice/Detention & Libraries	10
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20

Hennepin County - Brookdale and Southdale Regional Centers; Medical Center Central Food Facility; City/County Federal Credit Unions - Brooklyn Center, Minnetonka, Minneapolis, Bloomington, MN; Jennie-O Foods - Willmar, Melrose, Pelican Rapids, Montevideo, MN; Roseville Schools - Little Canada Elementary, Emmet Williams Elementary, Central Park Elementary, Fairview Community School Center; Anoka County - Courthouse Complex, Human Service Center, Parks, Juvenile Detention Center, Adult Correctional Center and Jail, Anoka, MN; Ramsey County Libraries - Roseville, Arden Hills, Moundsview, Maplewood and Shoreview, MN

◆ **RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, LTD.**

275 Market Street, Suite 1001
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: 612/288-9800
Fax: 612/288-9848
E-mail: buffiearch@aol.com
Established 1993

Randall M. Buffie	AIA
Residences/New & Remodel, Additions	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	80
Interior Architecture	10
Architecture for the Arts	10

Continued on next column

Private Residence, Snowmass, CO; William Beson Interior Design Studio at IMS, Minneapolis, MN; Ackberg Residences, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Private Residence, Boulder, CO; Cohn Residence, Deephaven, MN; Diamond Residence, Minneapolis, MN

◆ **BUSCH CAULFIELD ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2402 University Avenue W., Ste. 501
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/645-6675
Fax: 651/645-8071
E-mail: kbusch@isd.net
Established 1988

Kevin C. Busch AIA, CID
Bruce A. Caulfield AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Residences/New & Remodel, Additions	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	50
Municipal	10

Faith Lutheran Church, Coon Rapids, MN; Saint James Lutheran Church, West St. Paul, MN; Como Park Lutheran Church, St. Paul, MN; Dunning Park and Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Marvin Residence, Andover, MN; Heikkila Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN

◆ **BWBR Architects, Inc.**

400 Sibley St., Ste. 500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651/222-3701
Fax: 651/222-8961
E-mail: bfellman@bwbr.com
Internet: www.bwbr.com
Established 1922

Wilford F. Johnson	AIA
C. Jay Sleiter	AIA
Terry L. Anderson	AIA
Stephen P. Patrick	AIA
Timothy J. Sessions	AIA
Peter G. Smith	AIA
Brian B. Buchholz	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	52
Interior Designers	7
Construction Administrators/Specification Writers, QA	6
Other Technical	5
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	90

Continued on next column

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	Work %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	20
Churches/Worship	50
Municipal Buildings	5
Education/Academic	5
Correction/Detention	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

Metro Transit, East Metro Transit Facility, St. Paul, MN; Pentair Corporation Executive Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Avera McKennan Hospital Master Planning, Sioux Falls, SD; Fairview Ridges Hospital Expansion, Burnsville, MN; St. Ambrose of Woodbury Catholic Church and School, Woodbury, MN; Osceola Medical Center Renovation/Expansion, Osceola, WI

C

◆ **C.M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

219 North 2nd Street, Ste. 301
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1454
Tel: 612/338-6677
Fax: 612/338-2995
E-mail: info@cmarch.com
Internet: www.cmarch.com
Established 1990

Other Office: Fort Worth, TX

Bruce M. Carlson AIA
Patrick G. Bleses AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	31
Other Technical	10
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	47

Retail/Commercial	Work %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	65
Churches/Worship	10
Government	5
Interior Architecture	20

U.S. Postal Service Carrier Annex, Fort Dodge, IA; Slumberland Distribution Center, Baraboo, WI; Lake Region Manufacturing Co., Office and Manufacturing Remodel and Expansion, Chaska, MN; Musicland Group (Sam Goody and Suncoast Motion Picture Company Stores), throughout the U.S.; Zale Corp. (Zales, Gordon's and Bailey, Banks and Biddle Jewelry Stores) throughout the U.S.; Alamo Rent A Car Remote Service Center, San Antonio International Airport, TX

❖
**CARLSEN & FRANK
ARCHITECTS**

432 Dayton Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 651/227-4576
Fax: 651/227-3501
Established 1983

Peter Carlsen AIA
Sylvia Frank AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2.75
Total in Firm 2.75

Work %
Residences/New & Remodel. 20
Retail/Commercial 10
Education/Academic 70
Restoration/Preservation 10
Interior Architecture 10

Haecker Hall Remodeling, University of Minnesota, St. Paul Campus, MN; Peters Hall Renewal, University of Minnesota, St. Paul Campus, MN; New Louisiana Caffé, St. Paul, MN; Womens Advocates Addition, St. Paul, MN; Thorson/Murphy House, Seattle, WA; Timm Residence, Deephaven, MN

❖
**RICHARD J. CARLSON
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

2116 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: 612/870-4563
Fax: 612/874-9793
E-mail: rjcarlson@uswest.net
Established 1987

Richard J. Carlson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Other Technical 1
Total in Firm 2

Work %
Housing/Multiple 10
Residences/New, Remodeled., Additions 10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25
Retail/Commercial 20
Medical/Healthcare 25
Research Laboratories 10

15600 Office Building, Park Avenue Companies, Minnetonka, MN; Duckson & Carlson Law Offices, Metropolitan Centre, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center, Various Remodelings, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Health Services Building, Various Remodelings, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Pilot City Health Center, Various Remodelings, Minneapolis, MN; Formanek Commercial Development Master Plans, Savage, MN

❖
**CERMAK RHOADES
ARCHITECTS**

275 E. 4th Street, Ste. 640
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651/225-8623
Fax: 651/225-8720
E-mail: cra@wavetech.net
Established 1993

Therese G. Cermak AIA
Todd J. Rhoades AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 5

Work %
Housing/Multiple 70
Residences/New, Remodel., Additions 5
Retail/Commercial 5
Residential Neighborhood Planning 20

Skyline Tower Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Cathedral Hill Homes, St. Paul, MN; Portland Village, Minneapolis, MN; Martin Luther King Court, St. Paul, MN; Home At Last Neighborhood Planning, West Duluth, Bemidji, Hutchinson, MN

❖
**CHOICE WOOD
COMPANY,
ARCHITECTURE DIVISION**

3300 Gorham Avenue
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: 952/924-0043
Fax: 952/924-0269
Established 1983

Todd Remington AIA
Nick Smaby
Mark McClellan

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 6
Other Professional 2
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 10

Work %
Housing/Multiple 10
Residences New & Remodel. 75
Retail/Commercial 5
Retreats - Rural 10

Walser Farm, Pepin County, WI; Mineral Springs, Cannon River Valley Development, MN; Lyndale Neighborhood Gateway Project, Minneapolis, MN; A Cottage for Hometown Television Show, Trillium Bay, MN

❖
**CLAYBAUGH
PRESERVATION
ARCHITECTURE INC.**

361 W. Government Street
Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Tel: 651/465-7900
Fax: 651/465-3505
E-mail: rjc@scc.net
Established 1989

Robert J. Claybaugh AIA, CCS
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1.5
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 2.5

Work %
Residences/New, Remodel., Additions 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Churches/Worship 10
Municipal 40
Restoration/Preservation 60

Andersen Corporation, Conference and Guest Facility, Bayport, MN; Historic Washington County Courthouse, Stillwater, MN; Historic Forestville Staff and Visitor Building, MHS, Preston, MN; Split Rock Light-house Visitor Center Addition, MHS, Two Harbors, MN; Mabel Tainter Memorial Theater Restoration, Menomonie, WI; Pershing Boyhood Home Restoration, LaCade, MO

❖
**CLOSE ASSOCIATES, INC.
ARCHITECTS**

3101 E. Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/339-0979
Fax: 612/339-0976
Established 1938

Car Hargens AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect/Interior Designer 1
Contract Staff As Required

Work %
Residences/New, Remodel., Additions 20
Retail/Commercial 30
Medical/Healthcare 20
Education/Academic 30
Restoration/Preservation 30
Interior Architecture 30

Dania Hall Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Ronald McDonald House, Minneapolis, MN; Middle Border Museum, Mitchell, SD; D'eva House, Children's Hospice, St. Paul, MN; Eigenfeld House, St. Paul, MN; Seward Co-op and Deli, Minneapolis, MN

❖
**CLUTS, O'BRIEN,
STROTHER ARCHITECTS,
INC.**

7520 Market Place Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: 952/941-4822
Fax: 952/941-4951
E-mail: info@cosarch.com
Web: www.cosarch.com
Established 1978

Brian Cluts RA
Daniel O'Brien AIA
Paul Strother RA, CSI

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3
Other Technical 2
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 6

Work %
Housing/Multiple 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Medical/Healthcare 20
Municipal 20
Education/Academic 5

Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Maple Grove Community Center, Maple Grove, MN; Bachman's Lyndale Store, Minneapolis, MN; Eaton Hydraulics Operations Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Fairmont Surgery Center, Fairmont, MN; Mallard Pointe Surgery Center, Watertown, SD

❖
CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 W. 147th Street, Ste. 504
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: 952/431-4433
E-mail: cnh@cnharch.com
Web: cnharch.com
Established 1958

John R. Natwick AIA, CID
Wayne G. Hilbert AIA, CID, CCS
Quinn S. Hutson RA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Architects/Interior Designers 3
Landscape Architect 1
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 10

Work %
Housing/Multiple 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Churches/Worship 20
Municipal 20
Senior Care Facilities 15
Restoration/Preservation 5
Interior Architecture 10

Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN; Toy World, Wayzata, MN; MnDOT Wayside Rest, Straight River, MN; Valley Christian Church, Lakeville, MN; Al Baker's Remodeling, Eagan, MN; Viewcrest Nursing Home Remodeling, Duluth, MN

❖
**COLLINS HANSEN
ARCHITECTS**

400 1st Avenue N., Ste. 528
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/338-8181
Fax: 612/338-0007
E-mail: cha@collinshansen.com
Web: www.collinshansen.com
Established 1989

Michael P. Collins
Merle Hansen

AIA
RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	11

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	35
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	35
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	20

Westminster Presbyterian Church
Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Net-
working and Telecommunications Ser-
vices Building, University of Minnesota,
Minneapolis, MN; Grand/ Cambridge
Mixed Use Development, Macalester
College, St. Paul, MN; CBS Market-
Watch, Minneapolis, MN; KTIS Radio
Network Media Center, Northwestern
College, Roseville, MN; Wayzata Li-
brary/City Hall, Wayzata, MN

❖
**CONstruct
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3750 Minnehaha Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/724-9877
Fax: 612/724-1394
Established 1997

Richard C. Lundin II
Ali R. Hesmati
Julie Oseid MacLeod

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Architects/Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Residences/new, Remodel,	
Additions	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Arts/Non Profit Organizations	15
Interior Architecture	25

Continued on next column

Bank Vista Financial Center, Sartell,
MN; Dotson Residence, Madison Lake,
MN; Brand Outfitters, Minneapolis,
MN; First Avenue Office/Warehouse,
Mankato, MN; Avalon Office/
Stormshelter, North Mankato, MN;
Nebel Residence, Greenwood, MN

❖
**JAMES M. COOPERMAN &
ASSOCIATES**

ARCHITECTS INC.
13931 Hill Ridge Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: 952/545-0409
Fax: 952/545-0409 (call)
Established 1962

James M. Cooperman

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

	Work %
--	--------

Housing/Multiple	60
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Health Care	5

Brighton East Office Center, New
Brighton, MN; Holiday Inn Express &
Suites, Stillwater, MN; Chestnut Apart-
ments, Eden Prairie, MN; Hornig Of-
fice Building, Minneapolis, MN

❖
**CRE & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

14616 Westcliffe Drive
Burnsville, MN 55306
Tel: 952/850-1206
Fax: 952/898-2640
Established 1998

Colin Evenson

AIA

	Work %
--	--------

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40

Cedar Professional Building, Apple
Valley, MN; Valley Pool and Spa,
Burnsville, MN; Valley Professional
Building, Apple Valley, MN; Rivers
Edge Business Center, Burnsville,
MN; Office Furniture USA,
Burnsville, MN; Executive Aviation,
St. Paul Airport, St. Paul, MN

❖
**CUNDY, SANTINE &
ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

3434 Lexington Avenue N.
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: 651/490-5454
Fax: 651/490-5454
Established 1985

George F. Cundy
Shelley A. Santine

AIA, NAHB
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

	Work %
--	--------

Housing/Multiple	35
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	35
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal	5

Lake Mallalieu Senior Housing,
North Hudson, WI; Gramercy Park
Cooperative of Eagan, Eagan, MN;
Blacktern Office Park, Little Canada,
MN; Rum River Lumber, Coon
Rapids, MN; Tartan Arena Blue Line
Club, Oakdale, MN; Moccasin Trail
Residence, Edina, MN

❖
CUNINGHAM GROUP

202 Main Street SE, #325
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/379-3400
Fax: 612/379-4400

E-mail: jcunningham@cunningham.com

Web: www.cunningham.com

Established 1968
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA;
Phoenix, AZ

John Cuningham
John Hamilton
John Quiter
Thomas Hoskens
Richard Solberg
Douglas A. Lowe

FAIA
AIA
AIA
AIA
AIA
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	47
Interior Designers	9
Planners	5
Other Technical	10
Administration	30
Total in Firm	101

	Work %
--	--------

Housing/Multiple	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	30
Entertainment	25

West Metro Education Program
(WMEP) Downtown K-12 School,
Minneapolis, MN; Eden Prairie
Schools Athletic Activity Center, Eden
Prairie, MN; Metropolitan Airport
Commission Rental Parking Facility,
Bloomington, MN; Café Odyssey,
Denver, CO; House of Prayer Oratory,
Collegeville, MN; Heinavaara Elemen-
tary School, Finland

D

**DAMBERG, SCOTT,
GERZINA, WAGNER
ARCHITECTS INC.**

2 West First Street, Ste. 201
P.O. Box 79
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 218/727-2626
Fax: 218/727-7467
E-mail: rwagner@dsgw.com
Web: dsgw.com
Established 1938

Other MN Offices:

417 2nd Street S.
Virginia, MN 55792
Tel: 218/741-7962
Fax: 218/741-7967
E-mail: jgerzina@dsgw.com

Grand Rapids, MN

John Gerzina
Randy Wagner
John Scott
John Geissler

AIA

AIA

CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	20
Architects/Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Graphic Artist	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	33

	Work %
--	--------

Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	25
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	25

Metro Center Law Enforcement Cen-
ter, Superior, WI; St. Lukes Surgical
Center, Duluth, MN; Virginia Med-
ical Office Building, Virginia, MN;
Cass Lake-Bena Middle School, Cass
Lake, MN; Fond du Lac Resource
Management Building, Cloquet, MN;
City of Duluth Public Works Facility,
Duluth, MN

❖ **DEAN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

100 Minnesota Building
46 East 4th Street
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651/225-1867
Fax: 651/225-4827
E-mail: mail@deanarchitects.com
Web: www.deanarchitects.com
Established 1993

Matthew T. Dean	AIA
Cornel M. Bandelin	AIA
—	
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Churches/Worship	20
Education/Academic	70
—	
University of Saint Thomas, Student Dining, Saint Paul, MN; Gospel Hill Ministry Center, Shoreview, MN; Urban Communities Association of Minneapolis Childcare, Minneapolis, MN; Intergenerational Learning Center, Eagan, MN; Union Gospel Mission Child Care, Saint Paul, MN	

❖ **DESIGN I LTD.**

9973 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: 952/903-9299
Fax: 952/903-9292
E-mail: rdavis@rjddesign1.com
Established 1989

Robert J. Davis	AIA
—	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	3
Construction Management	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12
—	
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10

100-Unit Senior Housing, Oakdale, MN; 110-Unit Senior Housing, Mankato, MN; 93-Unit Senior Housing, Newton, IA

❖ **DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE**

Box 57
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 651/433-3973
Fax: 651/433-3973
Established 1979

Raymond Raffel	AIA
—	
Maplewood Eye Center, Maplewood, MN; Airborne Aircraft Hangar, Anoka County Airport, Blaine, MN; Mini-Storage Building, Lake Marion, Scott County, MN; Machine Shop/Office/Hangar Building, Ratech, Inc., Osceola, WI; 163-Unit Apartment Project, Oakdale, MN	

❖ **GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOC.**

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: 651/451-2722
Established 1991

Jerry DeZelar	AIA, CSI, ICBO
—	

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	45
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Forensic	20
Specifications	45
—	
Gathering Space, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Work and Consulting in - Specifications, Construction Administration, Forensic Architecture and Code Compliance	

❖ **DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

212 Second Street SE, Ste. 314
St. Anthony Main
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/362-0431
Fax: 612/676-2796
E-mail: ddovolis@djri-inc.com
Web: www.djr-inc.com
Established 1985

Other Office:	
DJR Architecture, Inc.	
San Francisco, CA	

Dean Dovolis	AZIA
Brian Johnson	AIA
Scott Nelson	AIA
Paula Merrigan	RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	24
Architects/Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	29
—	
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	5
Fitness Centers	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	10
—	
Ventura Village Master Plan, 60 Blocks, Minneapolis, MN; Lifetime Fitness, 15 National Locations; Grand Luxury Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Medtronic Research Facility, Fort Worth, TX; Devils Lake Hotel and Casino, Devils Lake, ND; Buffalo Senior Housing, Buffalo, MN	

❖ **DLR GROUP**

9521 West 78th Street
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: 952/941-8950
Fax: 952/941-7965
E-mail: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com
Internet: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966

Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO; Omaha, NE; Seattle, WA; Honolulu, HI; Phoenix, AZ; Des Moines, IA; Tampa and Orlando, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Sioux Falls, SD; Farmington, NM; Denver and Colorado Springs, CO

William (Griff) Davenport	AIA
George Pantauzza	
Shawn Whalen	PE
Thomas D. Sindelar	AIA
Marlene Evenson	RA
William J. Lawrence	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	18
Engineering	16
Interior Designers	2
Construction Service	4
Other Technical	7
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	61
—	
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Education/Academic	50
Justice/Correctional	15

Benson High School, Benson, MN; Amazon Corporate Office, Seattle, WA; Proten Design Labs, Minneapolis, MN; Jamestown College Performing Arts Center, Jamestown, ND; Leavenworth Federal Penitentiary, Leavenworth, KS; Maranatha, Senior Care Facility and Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN

❖ **CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT INC.**

1500 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: 651/639-0469
Fax: 651/639-0469
E-mail: chris@doehrmann.com
Web: www.doehrmann.com
Established 1991

Chris Doehrmann	AIA
—	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
—	
	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	90
Retail/Commercial	5
Churches/Worship	5

Continued on next column

Lake Darling Cabin, Alexandria, MN; Miller Lake Residence, Crosby, MN; Private Residence Addition and Renovation, Edina, MN; Private Residence Addition and Renovation, Andover, MN; Private Residence, Cambridge, MN; St. Croix Cabin, Franconia Township, MN

❖ **TOD DRESCHER ARCHITECTURE**

41 Judd Street
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047
Tel: 651/433-5600
Fax: 651/433-5601
E-mail: tdddjd@aol.com
Established 1984

Tod Drescher	AIA
—	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
—	
Firm personnel by Discipline	
Architect	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
—	
	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	90
Cluster Housing/Land Planning	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Raterra Solar Home, River Falls, WI; Nord/Kortuem Residence, Stillwater, MN; Bernstein Residence, Cambria, CA; LaLiberte Hexagon House, Gordon, WI; Clapp/Smith Cottage, Copas, MN; Sandors Addition, Big Carnelian Lake, MN

❖ **DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE**

1016 Summit Ave., P.O. Box 661
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502
Tel: 218/847-1851
Fax: 218/847-7203
E-mail: rduffney@tekstar.com
Established 1983

Richard E. Duffney	AIA
--------------------	-----

❖ **DANIEL K. DUFFY, ARCHITECTS**

930 Fairfield Way
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: 952/541-7888
Fax: 952/541-6014
E-mail: duffyarch@aol.com
Established 1994

Daniel K. Duffy AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect/Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical/Healthcare	20
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	25

Whiting Elementary School, Whiting, IA; Whiting Public Library, Whiting, IA; ERM-North Central, Inc., St. Paul, MN; Mosher Greenhouse and Landscaping, Sioux City, IA; Prairie Pediatrics, Sioux City, IA; Fairview Clinic, St. Michael, MN

E

E design

1422 West Lake St. #300
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/822-1211
Fax: 612/822-1006
E-mail: e-design@mr.net
Established 1988

Debora Emert CID
Claudia Reichert CID
Richard Sutton AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	8
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Interior Architecture	100

ABC Radio, Detroit, MI; Gantz Wiley Research, Minneapolis, MN; International Centre Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Health Partners, Bloomington, MN; Miller, Johnson & Kuehn, Minneapolis, MN; Arrowhead Capital management, Minneapolis, MN

❖ **ELLERBE BECKET**

800 LaSalle Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/376-2000
Fax: 612/376-2271
E-mail: info@ellerbebeck.com
Internet: www.ellerbebeck.com
Established 1909

Other Offices: Cairo, Egypt; Kansas City, MO; Los Angeles, CA; Moscow, Russia; Phoenix, AZ; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Seoul, Korea; Tokyo, Japan; Wakefield, England; Washington D.C.

Bob Degenhardt	PE
Bob DeBruin	AIA
Rick Lincicome	AIA
Bob Huddleston	AIA
Randy Wood	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	369
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Engineering	107
Landscape Architects	12
Interior Designers	25
Planners	5
Construction Professionals	53
Other Technical	17
Administrative	96
Total in Firm	685

Work %

Housing/Hotels, Dorms	5
Office Bldg/Banks Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Health Care	25
Education/Academic	20
Sports & Entertainment	20
Landscape/Urban Planning	5
Civic/Convention Centers	5
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	10

Science Museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Kingdom Centre, Saudi Arabia; University of Notre Dame Main Administration Building Renovation, Notre Dame, IN; Piper Jaffray Center, Minneapolis, MN; Conesco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, IN; Bozeman Deaconess Hospital, Bozeman, MT

❖ **ELLIOT ARCHITECTS**

108 Walnut Street
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: 651/436-3833
Tel: 715/386-8303 (WI)
Fax: 715/386-2589 (WI)
E-mail: etarch@spacestar.net
Established 1982

Elliot M. Anderson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Continued on next column

Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship	20
Education/Academic Buildings	5

First Calvary Church, Sunfish Lake, MN; Bethany Lutheran Church, Star Prairie, WI; Addition to Wintergreen Housing, Hudson, WI; Stec Residence, Wyoming, MN; Voth Residence, Pinetop, AZ; Pineridge Assisted Living, Hudson, WI

❖ **ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.**

700 Third Street South
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/339-5508
Fax: 612/339-5382
Web: www.esgarch.com
Established 1973

Other Offices: Dallas, TX and Phoenix, AZ

Mark G. Swenson	AIA
David L. Graham	AIA
Khosrow Rezaei	AIA
Kirk D. Velett	AIA
Paul Mittendorf	AIA
Dennis J. Sutliff	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	47
Interior Designers	3
Marketing	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	65

Work %

Housing/Multiple	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Senior Living/Care	35
Hotels/Conference Centers	20
Interior Architecture	5

Imation, Oakdale, MN; Miccosukee, Miami, FL; Wartburg College Housing, Waverly, IA; Park Commons, St. Louis Park, MN; Wellington Estates, Buffalo, NY; Milwaukee Road Depot, Courtyard and Residence, Minneapolis, MN

❖ **ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.**

316 W. Becker Avenue
P.O. Box 956
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: 320/235-0860
Fax: 320/235-0861
email: enganarchitects@willmar.com
Web: engan.com
Established 1979

Richard P. Engan AIA, CID, CSI
Stan L. Simon PE

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Engineering	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	12

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	50
Churches/Worship	15
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

Paynesville Area Health Services Hospital, Clinic and Nursing Home, Paynesville, MN; Springfield Medical Center/Mayo Health Services, Springfield, MN; New Hope Lutheran Church, Comfrey, MN; Minnwest Banks, Ortonville/Montevidéo, MN; Comfrey City Hall, Fire Hall, Community Center and Post Office, Comfrey, MN; Noyes Hall Renovation, State Academy for the Deaf, Faribault, MN

❖ **DELANO ERICKSON ARCHITECTS**

7415 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: 612/544-8370
Fax: 612/545-5433
Established 1982

Del Erickson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Other Technical	1.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3.5

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10
Recreational/Community	30

Plymouth Creek Activity Center and Fieldhouse, Plymouth, MN; Apothecary Products World Headquarters, Burnsville, MN; Richfield Ice Arena Addition, Richfield, MN; Community Center Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Landscape Structures Inc., Office/Manufacturing Building, Delano, MN; CTS Center Office Building, Richfield, MN; Anoka County Park Buildings, Anoka County, MN

F

FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES, INC.

24599 Morgan Avenue
Chisago City, MN 55013
Tel: 651/257-2803
Fax: 651/257-6362
E-mail: lamnersj@aol.com
Established 1995

James I. Lamners FAIA

Healthcare Planning Work % 100

Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo Hospital, Buffalo, MN; North Memorial Health Care, Robbinsdale, MN; Rice Memorial Hospital, Willmar, MN; St. Luke's MOB/Surgery Center, Duluth, MN; Swift County, Benson Hospital, Benson, MN

FINN DANIELS INC.

2145 Ford Parkway, Ste. 201
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: 651/690-5525
Fax: 651/690-5545
Established 1984

Mark Finnemann AIA, CID
Daniel Dege AIA
Scott Westling
Drew Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 7
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 8

Housing/Multiple 15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 25
Retail/Commercial 30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Churches/Worship 10
Restoration/Preservation 10

Crosstown Circle Center, Eden Prairie, MN; Christopher & Banks Retail Stores, Nationwide; American Bio Systems Inc., Shoreview, MN; Southcross Commerce Center, Burnsville, MN; Majestic Pines Community Church, Lino Lakes, MN; Holiday Inn Express, St. Croix Falls, WI

RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

3522 LaBore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: 651/766-7554
Fax: 651/766-7556
E-mail: rfarchitect@aol.com
Established 1999

Richard W. Fischer AIA

Continued on next column

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15
Churches/Worship 50

Grace Lutheran Church, Mora, MN;
Lodahl Residence, Mahtomedi, MN

MARGARET D. FLECK ARCHITECT

9196 Neill Lake Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55347
Tel: 612/202-3947
E-mail: aarch007@aol.com
Web: www.aarch007@aol.com

Margaret D. Fleck AIA, NCARB

Housing/Multiple 50
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Medical/healthcare 10
Restoration/Preservation 10

Call for project information.

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

17675 Market Avenue
Belle Plaine, MN 56011
Tel: 952/466-2234
Fax: 952/466-2796
E-mail: jforberg12@aol.com
Established 1985

James H. Forberg AIA, CID, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Other Technical .5
Total in Firm 1.5

Nursing Homes 13
Building Restoration 35
Commercial 15
Municipal 37

Exterior and Interior Restoration at Theodore Wirth Golf Course Chalet Building, Minneapolis, MN; Roofing System Replacements for Various Hennepin County and Minneapolis Park Board Buildings, MN; Facility Preservation Surveys at Various Hennepin County Buildings, MN; Remodeling for Various Nursing Home Facilities

FORMATION ARCHITECTS

275 Market Street, Ste. C4
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: 612/332-4790
Fax: 612/343-4609
Established 1991

James McNeal AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 5
Other Technical 5
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 11

Housing/Multiple 5
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 85
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5
Retail/Commercial 5
Restoration/Preservation 5
Interior Architecture 75
Wolf Residence, Minnetonka, MN;
Hicks Residence, Mound, MN; Martin Residence, Minnetrista, MN;
Wicks Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Winton Residence, Orono, MN; Johnson Residence, Eden Prairie, MN

FORUM ARCHITECTS & CONSULTANTS, INC.

1210 Morningview Drive
Minnetrista, MN 55364-8936
Tel: 952/472-4990
Fax: 952/472-0320
E-mail: forum_architects@msn.com
Established 1999

Ray Stoll AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Architect/Interior Designer 1
Engineering 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 5

Property Condition Reporting and New Construction Monitoring:
Housing/Multiple 30

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Medical/Healthcare 10

Flour Exchange Building, Minneapolis, MN; Stone Brooke Golf Course, Shakopee, MN; Pacific Holiday Towers, Long Beach, CA; Imperial Palms, Largo, FL; West Hills Village, Portland, OR; The Peaks, Flagstaff, AZ

FOSS ASSOCIATES, INC.

810 Fourth Avenue S.
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: 218/236-1202
Fax: 218/236-4945
E-mail: info@fossassociates.com
Established 1898
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

William Cowman AIA
Joel Davy AIA
Richard Hoganson AIA
Robert Ames AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 9
Interior Designers 1
Other Technical 4
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 16

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Medical/Healthcare 40
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal 3
Education/Academic 40
Interior Architecture 2

Cass County Jail, Fargo, ND; Moorhead Senior High School Addition, Moorhead, MN; Fargo North High School Addition, Fargo, ND; Roseau Area Hospital Addition, Roseau, MN; Douglas County Hospital Addition, Alexandria, MN; Ducks Unlimited Office Building, Bismarck, ND

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/CONSULTANTS P.A.

212 Third Avenue N., Ste. 460
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/340-5430
Fax: 612/340-5431
E-mail: fndn@prodigy.net
Established 1994

Robert A. Shaffer AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 15
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Interior Architecture 15

Field of Dreams Store, Menlo Park, New Jersey; Urban Hair and Spa, Pinellas, FL; Normandale Lake Bandshell, Bloomington, MN; Schmidt Residence, Crosby, MN; Remodeling at Willowcreek Apartments, Plymouth, MN; Fidelity State Bank Remodeling, Fairfax, MN

❖
**CARL FREDERICKSON AIA,
ARCHITECT**

1516 West lake St., Ste. 227
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/823-8108
Fax: 612/823-8108 (5*)
E-mail: mfred1@juno.com
Established 1988

Other Office:
La Pointe, WI 54850
Tel: 715/747-5994

Carl Frederickson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect/Interior Designer 1

Residences/New, Remodel,
Additions Work % 100

Residential Remodeling, Near
Weaver Park, Minneapolis, MN; Res-
idential Remodeling, Burnsville, MN;
New Residence, Madeline Island, WI;
New Residence (in design), Madeline
Island, WI; Residence Remodeling,
South Minneapolis, MN; Residence
Remodeling, Bayfield, WI

❖
**FRIEDEL CONSTRUCTION
COMPANY -
ARCHITECTURAL
DIVISION**

4333 Glenwood Avenue
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: 763/374-9552
Fax: 763/374-5095
E-mail:
mgunstad@designremodel.com
Web: www.designremodel.com
Established 1979

Mark Gunstad AIA
Roger Friedell

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Estimator/Project Managers 3
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 6

Residences/new, Remodel,
Additions Work % 65
Retail/Commercial 10
Restoration/Preservation 5
Interior Architecture 20

Peyton Residence, Edina, MN; Enlow
Residence, Minnetonka Beach, MN;
Wicka Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
D'Aquila Residence, St. Paul, MN

❖
FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

N8654 1090th Street
River Falls, WI 54022
Tel: 715/426-4908
Fax: 715/426-5886
E-mail: frisbiearch@pressenter.com
Internet: www.frisbiearchitects.com
Established 1997

Mathew J. Frisbie AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 2

Churches/Worship Work % 60
Municipal 30

River Falls Ambulance Facility, Riv-
er Falls, WI; King of Kings Lutheran
Church, Addition, Woodbury, MN;
Christ Lutheran Church Addition,
Somerset, WI; Expressly Yours Caf-
fee House, Woodbury, MN; O'Keefe
Business Plaza, Hudson, WI; Glen-
wood Inglewood Water Distribution
Building, Minneapolis, MN

G

**ROBERT GERLOFF
RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTS**

4007 Sheridan Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/927-5913
Fax: 612/927-7301
E-mail: rgerloff@uswest.net
Web: www.residentialarchitects.com
Established 1995

Robert Gerloff AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2

Residences/New, Remodel,
Additions Work % 100

Kenney Residence, Roseville, MN;
Qualey Residence, Cable, WI; Jack-
son Residence, Hayward, WI;
Adar/Jenkins Remodeling, St. Louis
Park, MN; Dietman/Griffin Addition,
St. Paul, MN; Goudes/Karns Reno-
vation, Minneapolis, MN

❖
**DAVID GOEHRING
ARCHITECTS LLC**

Studio 565, International Market
Square
275 Market Street
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: 612/333-5600
Fax: 612/333-5601
E-mail: david@dgastudio.com
Web: www.dgastudio.com
Established 1985

David E., Goehring AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 3
Architect/Interior Designer 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 5

Work %

Housing/Multiple 20
Residences/New, Remodel,
Additions 50
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ. 15
Retail/Commercial 15

Southridge Village Retirement Com-
munity, Heber Springs, AR; Freeport
West Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
Party Crashers Photography Studio,
Hopkins, MN; Private Residence, Ca-
mas, WA; Private Residence, Tonka
Bay, MN; Best Buy Corporate Master
Plan, Eden Prairie, MN

❖
GREBNER ASSOCIATES

85 Langford Park
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: 651/645-8455
Fax: 651/645-8697
E-mail:
grebn001@maroon.tc.umn.edu
Established 1982

D. W. Grebner FAIA

Housing/Multiple Work % 20
Residences/New & Remodel. 40
Retail/Commercial 10
Urban Design 30
Restoration/Preservation 10

“Village” Master Plan, Lino Lakes,
MN; Schneide Residence; Hope
Community Double House Proto-
type, Minneapolis, MN; Hope Com-
munity Mixed Use Building, Min-
neapolis, MN; Railway Depot
Restoration, Montevideo, MN

❖
**GROOTERS LEAPALDT
TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS**

308 Courthouse Square
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: 320/252-3740
Fax: 320/255-0683
E-mail: gltarchitects.com
Web: www.gltarchitects.com
Established 1976

Other MN Office:
475 Second Avenue
Newport, MN 55055
Tel: 651/459-9566
Fax: 651/458-5615
E-mail: gltarchitects.com
Web: gltarchitects.com

David A. Leapaltdt AIA, CID
Daniel F. Tideman AIA, CID

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 8
Architects/Interior Designers 2
Other Technical 4
Administrative 4
Total in Firm 18

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Churches/Worship 10
Municipal 15
Education/Academic 35
Senior Health Care/
Senior Housing 20
Restoration/Preservation 10

Lakeville Performing Arts Restora-
tion, Lakeville, MN; Avera Sacred
Heart Hospital Senior Community,
Yankton, SD; On-Campus Resident
Housing, College of Saint Benedict,
St. Joseph, MN; Addition/Remodel,
Benedicta Arts Center, College of
Saint Benedict, St. Joseph, MN; St.
Joseph City Hall, St. Joseph, MN; St.
Anthony's Parish, St. Cloud, MN

❖
GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA

104 West Redwood
Marshall, MN 56258
Tel: 507/537-1511
Fax: 507/537-1512
E-mail: group2@starpoint.net
Established 1979
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD

Ronald D. Halgerson AIA
Paul H. Boerboom AIA
Gerald Lindberg AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 6
Other Technical 7
Administrative 5
Total in Firm 18

Housing/Multiple Work % 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Medical/Healthcare 25
Churches/Worship 10
Education/Academic 30
Technical Services 10

Glacial Ridge Hospital/Clinic, Glen-
wood, MN; Thomsen Center
Archeodome - Prehistoric Indian Vil-
lage, Mitchell, SD; State Art Muse-
um, South Dakota State University,
Brookings, SD; Weiner Memorial
Medical Center, Marshall, MN; Blue
Earth Rest Areas/I-90, Blue Earth,
MN; Middle/Senior High School,
Pipestone-Jasper Public Schools,
Pipestone, MN

H

H & W ARCHITECTS

1573 Selby Avenue, Ste. 300
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 651/645-4263
Fax: 651/645-6253
E-mail: bankarch@visi.com
Established 1976

Other MN Office:
810 W. St. Germain St., Ste. 305
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: 320/253-7236
Fax: 320/253-0248
E-mail: bankarch@cloudnet.com

Richard Handford AIA
David Wiesner
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Architect/Interior Designer 1
Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 90
Municipal 10

First Security Bank, Detroit Lakes, MN; Glencoe-Silver Lake Panther Field House, Glencoe, MN; Citizen National Bank, Park Rapids, MN; Martin County National Bank, Fairmont, MN; Boise Employee Credit Union, International Falls, MN

HABITAT ARCHITECTURE

4010 West 65th Street, Ste. 120
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: 952/920-4953
Fax: 952/920-7169
E-mail: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com
Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com
Established 1991

Hamid M. Kashani AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect/Interior Designer 1
Work %
Housing/Multiple 40
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 50
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 5
Interior Architecture 5
Pearson Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Loo Residence, Bloomington, MN; Parkview Place Townhomes, Albertville, MN; Manley Residence, Eagan, MN; Horneland Residence, Bloomington, MN; Olson Residence, Shorewood, MN

HAGEMEISTER & MACK ARCHITECTS, INC.

501 W. St. Germain Street, Ste. 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: 320/251-9155
Fax: 320/251-4919
E-mail: hmack@hmarch.com
Web: www.hmarch.com
Established 1988

Murray A. Mack AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 9
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 11

Work %
Housing/Multiple 25
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Medical/Healthcare 5
Churches/Worship 30
Municipal 15
Education/Academic 5

Holiday Inn Express, St. Cloud, MN; St. John's Lutheran Church, Annandale, MN; Broadway Court Senior Housing, Robbinsdale, MN; Living Waters Lutheran Church, Sauk Rapids, MN; Joe Faber Baseball Stadium, St. Cloud, MN; Sacred Heart Church Campus, Sauk Rapids, MN

HAGEN, CHRISTENSEN & McILWAIN ARCHITECTS P.A.

212 Third Avenue N., Ste. 350
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/904-1332
Fax: 612/904-7366
E-mail: hagen@hcmarchitects.com
Established 1998

Roger Christensen AIA
Jerry Hagen AIA
Tim McIlwain AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 5
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 5.5

Work %
Housing/Multiple 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 25
Retail/Commercial 25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Municipal 25

Tony Schmidt County Park, Arden Hills, MN; Carag Neighborhood Master Plan, Minneapolis; Foss Swim School, Chanhassen, MN; Avis Vehicle Maintenance Facility, Bloomington, MN; Patterson Dental Company Expansion, Mendota Heights, MN; Vine Park Brew Pub, St. Paul, MN

HAMMEL GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.

1201 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/337-4100
Fax: 612/332-9013
E-mail: info@hga.com
Web: www.hga.com
Established 1953

Other MN Office:
202 First Ave. SE, Ste. 200
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: 507/281-8600
Fax: 507/281-8688
E-mail: info@hga.com
Web: www.hga.com

Other Office: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA

Daniel Avchen FAIA
Anita Barnett FIIDA
Stephen Fiskum AIA
David Galey PE
Gary Nyberg RA
Gary Reetz AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 185
(32 are also interior designers)
Engineering 111
Landscape Architects 7
Interior Designers 32
Planners 3
Other Technical 78
Administrative 61
Total in Firm 477

Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Medical/Healthcare 30
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 5
Museum/Performing Arts Centers 10
Landscape Architecture 5
Interior Architecture 5

General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; University of Northern Iowa, Performing Arts Center, Cedar Falls, IA; Barbara Barker Center for Dance, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; ADC Telecommunications, Eden Prairie, MN; CentraCare, St. Cloud, MN; Innovis Health, Fargo, ND

HARRISS ARCHITECTS, INC.

331 Second Avenue N., Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-2190
Fax: 612/339-4783
E-mail: jharriss@hazrissarchitects.com

John Harriss AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Other Technical 2
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 5

Work %
Housing/Multiple 10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Medical/Healthcare 20
Education/Academic 50

Springfield International Charter School, Springfield, MA; Cincinnati International Charter School, Cincinnati, OH; International School of Minnesota, Eden Prairie, MN; Fairview Cedar Ridge Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Suburban World Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Human Services Inc., Forest Lake, MN

WILLIAM HENNEMUTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.

7300 France Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Tel: 952/832-5882
Fax: 952/832-5883
Established 1988

William H. Hennemuth AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 1.5

Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 50
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal 20
Education/Academic 10

Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN; Victory Lutheran Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Omnitoil Manufacturing Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN; Emerson School Addition/Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group, Eagan, MN

❖ **BERNARD HERMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2740 Zealand Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: 612/545-1253
Fax: 612/545-1254
E-mail: bhrhlee@aol.com
Established 1968

Bernard Herman AIA, NCARB

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Medical/Healthcare	50
Interior Architecture	5

Annandale Family Physicians Clinic,
Annandale, MN; Hennepin County
Medical Examiner, Minneapolis, MN;
Midwest Finishing Co., Brooklyn
Park, MN; Mayflower Distributing
Company, Mendota Heights, MN;
Fairview-Southdale Breast Center,
Edina, MN; TPC Office and Storage
Building, Blaine, MN

❖ **ROBERT HEWITT ARCHITECTS/CONSTRUCTION MANAGERS**

525 S. Lake Avenue, Ste. 205
Duluth, MN 55804
Tel: 218/733-0290
Fax: 218/724-4906
E-mail: roberthewitt@netscape.com
Established 1986

Robert Hewitt AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	30
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Restoration/Preservation	30

Kenjton Manor, Duluth, MN; Carson
Estates, Duluth, MN; Bellows Manor,
Duluth, MN; Harris House, Duluth,
MN; Samels Cabin, Iron River, WI;
Silver Oak Condominium, New
Brighton, MN

❖ **THOMAS HODNE JUNIOR, FAIA, ARCHITECT**

2520 Stevens Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: 612/871-4440
Established 1959

Thomas Harold Hodne, Jr. FAIA,
MRAIC

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architect/Planner	1

Fond Du Tribal and Community
College, Cloquet, MN; Mille Lacs In-
dian Museum, Onamia, MN;
Wellington Village Homes and Con-
dominiums,

❖ **HOKANSON/LUNNING/WENDE ASSOC. INC.**

275 East 4th Street, Ste. 620
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651/221-0915
Fax: 651/222-6259
Established 1983

Robert Lunning AIA
Scott Wendé

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Planners	1
Graphic Design	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5.5

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic	30
Planning/Urban Design	20
Interior Architecture	10

Bass Lake Court Housing, New
Hope, MN; Mercado Central, Min-
neapolis, MN; Inver Hills Communi-
ty College Instructional Building, In-
ver Grove Heights, MN; Joseph Sel-
vaggio Initiative, Minneapolis, MN;
White Bear Avenue Corridor Study,
St. Paul and Maplewood, MN;
Learning Center for Homeless Chil-
dren, Minneapolis, MN

❖ **HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP**

400 South Broadway
Rochester, MN 55904-6498
Tel: 507/288-8088
Fax: 507/288-7311
E-mail: holabird@holabird.com
Web: www.holabird.com
Established 1880 (Minnesota Office
in 1990)

Other Office: Chicago, IL

Gerald Horn FAIA
Jeff Case AIA
Greg Cook AIA
Frank Costelli AIA
Nick Bilandic SE
James Baird AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline (MN)

Architectural	4
Engineering	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15
	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	65

IBM Master Plan, Asset Management
Report and Building Renovations,
Rochester, MN; IBM Mid America,
Employees Federal Credits Union,
Rochester, MN; Rochester Interna-
tional Airport Renovations,
Rochester, MN; Winona State Uni-
versity Maxwell Library Renovation
and Adaptive Reuse, Winona, MN;
University of St. Thomas Frey Sci-
ence and Engineering Center, St.
Paul, MN; St. Olaf College Science
Center Feasibility Studies, Program-
ming and Design, Northfield, MN

❖ **HORTY ELVING & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

505 East Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: 612/332-4422
Fax: 612/344-1282
E-mail: horty@hortyelsing.com
Established 1955

Thomas Horty FAIA
James C. Elving PE
Barbara Kassanchuk AIA
Rick Moore Assoc. AIA
Leo Monster

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	10
Engineering	7
Interior Designers	3
Planners	1
Construction	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	33

	Work %
Medical/Healthcare/Healthcare- Related Senior Housing	95
Interior Architecture	5

Northwest Medical Center, Thief Riv-
er Falls, MN; Renotta Health Care
System, Wray, CO; Central Kansas
Medical Center, Great Bend, KS;
Outagamie County Health Care Cen-
ter, Appleton, WI; St. Anthony Re-
gional Hospital, Carroll, IA; Ogallala
Community Hospital, Ogallala, NE

❖ **HOUMAN ARCHITECTS**

833 3rd Street SW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: 651/631-0200
Fax: 651/639-9726
E-mail: architects@houwman.com
Established 1984

Brian Houwman AIA, CID
Lori Houwman AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Architects/Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	9

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	65
Churches/Worship	5

Park eN Jet Parking Ramp, Shep-
hard & Davern Streets, St. Paul, MN;
Twin City Bagel, South St. Paul, MN;
Farris Incentives, St. Paul, MN; TJ
Tobacconist, Plymouth, MN; Conve-
nience Store, Jordan, MN; NAPA
Stores, West St. Paul, Shakopee,
White Bear Lake

❖ **TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

17815 Hutchins Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 952/401-7889
Fax: 952/401-7918
E-mail: thowell1@isd.net
Established 1977

Truman Howell AIA, NCARB,

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	50
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	30
Medical/Healthcare	10
Interior Architecture	30

Houlihan's Restaurants, Eagan,
Chanhassen, Maple Grove, MN; Twin
City Die Castings Co. Magnesium
Plant, Monticello, MN; The Bluffs
Senior Community, Houghton, MI;
AmericInn Motel Prototype, National
Metro; Professional Medical Building,
Bloomington, MN; Perkins Restau-
rant, Sidney, NE

I

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 W. 28th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/926-1981
Fax: 612/926-1910
E-mail: jhi@isenbergassociates.com
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com
Established 1987

Jay H. Isenberg AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect/Interior Designer 1

Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15
Municipal 15
Mediation/Dispute Resolution Services 30

Cafe Caribe, Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN; Kettle River/General Andrews Rest Areas, Hwy. 35 North (MnDOT), MN; Red River Weigh Station (MnDOT), Dilworth, MN; Hamline Auto Body, Grand Avenue, St. Paul, MN; UnBank, 7th Street, Downtown Minneapolis, MN; Mediation of Design and Construction-Related Disputes

BERNARD JACOB ARCHITECTS LTD.

821 Marquette Ave., Ste. 412
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/332-5517
Fax: 612/332-6211
E-mail: palladio@skypoint.com
Established 1970

Bernard Jacob FAIA

Work %
Education/Academic 30
Libraries 70

Brooklyn Park Community Library, Brooklyn Park, MN; Edina Community Library, Edina, MN; Southdale Area Library, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Varied Projects and Locations

JAFVERT MUELLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3600 W. 80th St., Ste. 175
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: 952/897-5001
Fax: 952/897-5073
E-mail: jmarchit@aol.com
Established 1972

Lloyd Jafvert AIA
Steve Mueller

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 6
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 7

Work %
Housing/Multiple 10
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Medical/Healthcare 10
Churches/Worship 10
Interior Architecture 70

Saint Paul Area Council of Churches, St. Paul, MN; Bluefin Bay Resort and Bluefin Pointe Resort, Tofte, MN; Campus Ministries, Mankato, MN; Mt. Carmel Ministries, Alexandria, MN; VHA-North Central, Edina, MN; Northland/Marquette Capital Group, Bloomington, MN

JAL ARCHITECTS

307 Manitoba Avenue S.
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: 952/404-1665
Fax: 952/476-9949
E-mail: jandre@uswest.net
Established 1998

J. Andre LaTondresse AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect 1

Work %
Housing/Multiple 20
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 70
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10

People Serving People Homeless Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Custom Homes for Schwarz Builders, Independence, MN; New Home for Michael and Holly Adams, Shorewood, MN; New Home for James and Sarah Markue, Manitou Island, White Bear Lake, MN; Full House Remodeling for David and Sally Peterson, Minnetrista, MN; Vacation Home for Don and Catherine Anderson, Alexandria, MN

VINCENT JAMES ASSOCIATES, INC.

314 Clifton Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/872-6370
Fax: 612/872-6380
E-mail: vjames-vja@uswest.net
Established 1995

Vincent B. James AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 7
Total in Firm 7

Continued on next column

Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 25
Municipal 10
Education/Academic 40
Museums 25
—
Tulane University Center, New Orleans, LA; CALA, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Rowing Club, Minneapolis, MN; Cable Natural History Museum, Cable, WI; K. N. Dayton Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN

JE A ARCHITECTS

Jack Edward Anderson
Architects, Inc.
33 - 10th Avenue S., Ste. 250
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: 952/935-5164
Fax: 952/935-2102
E-mail: jeaarchitx@aol.com
Established 1991

Jack Edward Anderson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect/Interior Designer 1
Administrative 1
Total 2

Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 20
Municipal 45
Education/Academic 20
Interior Architecture 20

Shakopee City Wide Facilities Study, Shakopee, MN; Oakdale Park Facilities, Oakdale, MN; Hennepin County Government Center/Central Services Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Minnewashta Regional Park Facilities, Chanhassen, MN; Savage City Hall and Library Exterior Remodeling, Savage, MN; KinderCare Learning Center, Plymouth, MN

JOHNSON, SHELDON, SORENSEN & HAFNER ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Ste. 375
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 952/935-6337
Fax: 952/935-0878
E-mail: jssh@jssh.com
Web: jssh.com
Established 1972

Other MN Office:
201 SW 4th Street
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: 320/235-7775
Fax: 320/235-8673
E-mail: j.hafner@jssh.com
Web: jssh.com

Continued on next column

Roger F. Johnson AIA
Carlyle A. Sorensen AIA
John D. Hafner AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 23
Interior Designers 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 3
Total in Firm 28

Work %
Housing/Multiple 30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Medical/Healthcare 10
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal 5
Education/Academic 20

89-Unit StayBridge Inn, Eagan, MN; Andreas Black Box Theatre, Minnesota State University, Mankato, MN; Community Center, Granite Falls, MN; 37-Unit Elderly Cooperative Housing, Spencer, IA; 96-Bed Nursing Home, Carlton, MN; iBoutwell's Landing Senior Living Community, Oak Park Heights, MN

JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.

One West Water Street
St. Paul, MN 55107
Tel: 651/291-2701
Fax: 651/291-2710
E-mail: jordanarch@usinternet.com
Established 1986

James R. Jordan AIA
Stanley W. Schimke
Thomas E. Peterson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 12
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 14

Work %
Medical/Healthcare 95
Designs for Senior Care 5

John Nasseff Heart Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Fairmont Community Hospital, Fairmont, MN; Fairmont Clinic, Mayo Health System, Fairmont, MN; Cuyuna Regional Medical Center, Crosby, MN; Northern Itasca Nursing Home, Bigfork, MN; Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN

❖ **JUDD ALLEN GROUP**

512 Plymouth Building
12 South 6th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/332-1368
Fax: 612/914-9455
E-mail: juddallen@uswest.net
Web: www.juddallen.com (under construction)
Established 1998

Judd Peterson	AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architect	1	
—		Work %
Housing/Multiple	20	
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30	
Retail/Commercial	10	
Medical/Healthcare	5	
Municipal	5	
Education/Academic	20	
Restoration/Preservation	10	

MSP Air Mail Center, Minneapolis, MN; ADC Parking Ramp Facility, ADC Telecommunications, Eden Prairie, MN; Minnesota Public Health Building, Minneapolis, MN; Bush Terrace Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; MarketPoint Office Building, Edina, MN; The Glen Condominiums, Minnetonka, MN

K

MARK A. KAWELL AND ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

6452 City West Parkway
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: 952/942-9982
Fax: 952/942-0197
E-mail: mkawell189@aol.com
Established 1988

Mark A. Kawell	AIA	
Steven Mooney	AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	3	
Administrative	3	
Total in Firm	6	
—		Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	75	
Retail/Commercial	15	
Churches/Worship	10	

White Residence, Wayzata, MN; Tapper Residence, Deephaven, MN; Markquart Residence, Eau Claire, WI; Silver Residence, Bayfield, WI; St. Johns Catholic Church, Addition, Hector, MN; Greystone Golf Course Club House, Sauk Centre, MN

❖ **KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP INC.**

46 North 28th Avenue
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: 320/255-5521
Fax: 320/240-6914
E-mail: lkeenana@cloudnet.com
Web: www.cloudnet.com/~lkeenana
Established 1995

Larry Keenan	AIA, CID	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architect/Interior Designer	1	
Other Technical	1	
Total in Firm	2	
—		Work %
Housing/Multiple	5	
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25	
Retail/Commercial	25	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	35	
Churches/Worship	5	

Aitkin Iron Works, Aitkin, MN; Stearns Bank Leasing Center, Albany, MN; Oak Marsh Golf Clubhouse, Oakdale, MN; Ridgeview Assisted Living Facility, Sauk Rapids, MN; Grizzly's Bar & Grill, St. Cloud and Apple Valley, MN; Goodwill/Easter Seals Offices and Retail Center, Apple Valley, MN

❖ **JAMES KELLETT ARCHITECT/SPECIFIER**

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126-4784
Tel: 651/486-6201
Fax: 651/490-3356
E-mail: jakellett@prodigy.net
Established 1997

James A. Kellett	AIA, CSI, CCS, CCA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	1	
—		Work %
Housing/Multiple	10	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	
Retail/Commercial	15	
Municipal	50	
Education/Academic	15	

❖ **DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.**

3925 West 50th Street, Ste. 205
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: 952/922-2220
Fax: 952/922-5739
E-mail: djkelley.architect@mciworld.com
Established 1990

David J. Kelly	AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	1	
—		Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	40	
Retail/Commercial	25	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25	

Private Residence, Swanville, MN; Old Chicago Restaurant Dining Addition, Eagan, MN; Hazardous Materials Facilities, Interplastics Corp., Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness Leasehold Improvements, Eden Prairie, MN; Jaffary Communications Leasehold, Ames/Fischer Building, Minneapolis, MN

❖ **JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS**

4906 Fremont Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/825-4576
Fax: 612/825-0321
Established 1991

Jeffrey P. Kelley	AIA	
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	20	
Public Libraries	80	
Willmar Public Library Addition and Remodeling (in association with BKPV Assoc.), Willmar, MN; Anoka County Library (in association with BKPV Assoc.), Rum River Area, MN		

❖ **KKE ARCHITECTS**

300 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-4200
Fax: 612/342-9267
E-mail: info@kke.com
Internet: www.kke.com
Established 1968

David W. Broesder	AIA	
Ronald C. Erickson	AIA	
Thomas E. Gerster	AIA	
Gregory G. Hollenkamp	AIA	
Stephen J. Lanak	CID	
Robert C. Mayeron	PE	

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	113
Interior Designers	9
Other Technical	16
Administrative	22
Total in Firm	160

—		Work %
Housing/Multiple	5	
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5	
Retail/Commercial	25	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5	
Medical/Healthcare	5	
Municipal	10	
Education/Academic	30	
Designs for Aging	10	
Casinos	5	
Restoration/Preservation	10	
Interior Architecture	5	

Avalon Square CCRC, Waukesha, WI; Coffman Memorial Union Remodeling, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Kohl's Department Stores, Nationwide; Forest Lake Schools, Forest Lake, MN; Arbor Lakes, Maple Grove, MN; Barron County Justice Center, Barron WI

❖ **KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO. LTD. ARCHITECTS, INC.**

4285 Sheridan Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/928-8483
Fax: 612/924-1926
E-mail: kmc@kleinmccarthy.com
Established 1978

Richard J. McCarthy	AIA	
Clifford N. Buikema	AIA	

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	5	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	6	
—		Work %
Housing/Multiple	10	
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15	
Justice/Government	70	

MCF/Lino Lakes Administrative Sequester Unit, Lino Lakes, MN; MCF/Shakopee Housing and Support Facilities Expansion, Shakopee, MN; Aitkin County Jail Expansion and Remodeling, Aitkin, MN; Hennepin County Adult Corrections Facility Programs and Services Building, Plymouth, MN; West Central Regional Juvenile Center, Moorhead, MN; Clark County Jail, Neillsville, WI

❖ **BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**
1128 Harmon Place, Ste. 308
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/332-8000
Fax: 612/332-7504
E-mail: bkarchitect@uswest.net
Web: Yes
Established 1976

Bruce Knutson	AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	2	
Other Technical	2	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	5	
Work %		
Housing/Multiple	10	
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	50	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15	
Retail/Commercial	15	
Interior Architecture	10	
Woodhouse Remodeling, Orono, MN; Davanni's Mall, Coon Rapids, MN; Berc Development, Blaine, MN; The Lofts At The River, Minneapolis, MN; Hutchinson Telecommunication, Litchfield, MN; Hidden Creek Office Building Remodel, Minneapolis, MN		

❖ **KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.**
15 Groveland Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154
Tel: 612/377-2737
Fax: 612/377-1331
E-mail: arch@kodet.com
Internet: www.kodet.com
Established 1983

Edward J. Kodet, Jr. FAIA, CSI, CID		
Kenneth W. Stone	AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	11	
Support Professionals	6	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	18	
Work %		
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5	
Retail/Commercial	15	
Medical/Healthcare	10	
Churches/Worship	25	
Municipal	15	
Education/Academic	20	
Recreation/Park Buildings	10	
Restoration/Preservation	10	
Interior Architecture	10	

Jordan Park Elementary School for Extended Learning, Minneapolis, MN; Our Saviour's Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; DNR Windom Field Office Sustainability, Windom, MN; Chiquita Brands International, St. Paul, MN; Samuel B. Strait House Restoration, Jordan, MN; North Hennepin Community College General Education Building, Brooklyn Park, MN

❖ **KOOSMANN PROJECT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.**
8 Afton Coulee Ridge
Afton, MN 55001
Tel: 651/436-3550
Fax: 651/436-3551
E-mail: kpms@worldnet.att.net
Established 1993

Charles M. Koosmann	AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	1	
Administrative	1	
Total in Firm	2	
Work %		
Project management/Owner Representation	100	
Great Lakes Aquarium, Duluth, MN; Midway Marketplace, St. Paul, MN; Carlson Companies World Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Plaza VII Hotel and Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Gage Marketing Group, Plymouth, MN; Cooks of Crocus Hill, Edina, MN		

❖ **KORNGIEBEL ARCHITECTURE**
45 Washington Ave. East
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: 320/587-2483
Fax: 320/587-6336
E-mail: karch@hutchtel.net
Established 1969

John W. Korngiebel	AIA	
James Haugen	AIA	
Mark Korngiebel		
Architectural		
Administrative	2	
Total in Firm	5	
Work %		
Housing/Multiple	15	
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30	
Churches/Worship	5	
Education/Academic	30	
Ridgewater College Addition, Hutchinson, MN; Hutchinson Technology, Inc., Eau Claire, WI; Hutchinson Technology, Inc., Sioux Falls, SD; Millerbernd Manufacturing Company, Winsted, MN; Hutchinson Area Transportation Services, Hutchinson, MN; Hutchinson Utilities Office and Garage, Hutchinson, MN		

❖ **KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER & WASS INC.**
6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: 651/451-4605
Fax: 651/451-0917
E-mail: komw@komw.com
Web: www.komw.com
Established 1985

James H. Krech	PE	
Daniel J. O'Brien	AIA, CID	
Brady R. Mueller	AIA, CID	
Brian C. Wass	AIA, CID	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	11	
Engineering	6	
Interior Designer	1	
Administrative	2	
Total in Firm	20	
Work %		
Housing/Multiple	5	
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5	
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10	
Retail/Commercial	15	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	55	
Churches/Worship	5	
Municipal	5	
Interior Architecture	15	

AT&T Office Remodeling, MN; Gopher Resource Hygiene Facility, Eagan, MN; Signal Bank Office Remodeling, Mendota Heights, MN; Holy Trinity Church, South St. Paul, MN; Chaska Veterinary Clinic, Chaska, MN; Roloff Chiropractic Clinic, Inver Grove Heights, MN

❖ **KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.**
4701 Bryant Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/824-8179
Fax: 612/823-3943
E-mail: tkrieger@mn.state.net
Established 1997

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch AIA, CID		
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architect/Interior Designer	1	
Work %		
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10	
Medical/Healthcare	80	
Interior Architecture	10	
North Memorial Health Care, East Track, Robbinsdale, MN; North Ridge/Minnesota Masonic Homes, Dementia Renovation, MN; North Memorial Health Care, North Hall Renovation, Robbinsdale, MN		

❖ **KSA ARCHITECTS, INC.**
526 South Second Street
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: 507/388-6271
Fax: 507/388-5499
E-mail: ksa@mninc.net
Internet: ksa-architects.com
Established 1878

James Kagermeier	AIA, CID	
Roger J. Skaar	AIA, CID	
David Asleson	AIA, CID	
Jeff Kagermeier	AIA	
Milan W. Skarphol	CSI	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	6	
Architects/Interior Designers	3	
Interior Designers	2	
Other Technical	1	
Administrative	2	
Total in Firm	14	
Work %		
Housing/Multiple	10	
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20	
Churches/Worship	15	
Municipal	15	
Education/Academic	25	
Restoration/Preservation	15	
Interior Architecture	40	

Bethany Lutheran College Math and Science Building, Mankato, MN; Twin Valley Council Scout Training Center, MN; City Hall, Mountain Lake, MN; Vetter Stone Company World Headquarters, Kasota, MN; Herman Monument, Historic Restoration, MN; Minnesota State University Student Union Interiors, Mankato, MN

L

L & M ASSOCIATES
7151 Metro Boulevard, Ste. 171
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: 952/944-7576
Fax: 952/944-7585
E-mail: l&m.com@worldnet.att.net
Web: www.l-m.com
Established 1992

Donald W. Laukka	AIA	
Raymond M. Mazorol	AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural	2	
Project Managers	4	
Other Technical	4	
Administrative	2	
Total in Firm	12	
Work %		
Housing/Multiple	10	
Retail/Commercial	80	
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10	

The Museum Company, Times Square, New York, NY; Franklin Covey, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Bockstruck Jewelers, St. Paul, MN; Kids Café, Perspectives Family Center, St. Louis Park, MN; MDI East Metro Facility, St. Paul, MN; Art Works/Wooden Bird, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

❖
**JOHN S. LARSON,
ARCHITECT**

16616 Eleventh Street North
Lakeland, MN 55043
Tel: 651/436-7976
Fax: 651/436-7976
E-mail: larsarch@worldnet.att.net
Established 1973

John S. Larson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect/Interior Designer/Planner1

	Work %
Residences/New & Remodel.	90
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	30

Hall and Rouner Home Remodeling,
St. Paul, MN; Rouner Home Remod-
eling, St. Paul, MN; Hallberg Storage
Facility, Forest Lake, MN; Fredrick-
son Communications, Minneapolis,
MN; Lally Home Remodeling, South
St. Paul, MN

❖
**LARSON BRENNER
ARCHITECTS**

807 North 4th Street
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 651/430-0056
E-mail: larsbrenner@aol.com
Established 1993

Brian Larson AIA
Ron Brenner RA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Architect/Interior Designer 1

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	10

Camp Butwin Swimming Pool and
Pool Buildings, Eagan, MN; St.
Michael's Lutheran Church Addition
and Renovation, Roseville, MN; An-
chor Marine Yacht Showroom and
Service, Hastings, MN; Thomas En-
gineering Addition and Remodeling,
Brooklyn Park, MN; Minnesota De-
partment of Revenue Office Building
(with Roger Saccoman Architects),
Ely, MN; New Residences: Wayzata,
Minnetonka, Stillwater, Marine on
St. Croix

❖
**LHB ENGINEERS &
ARCHITECTS**

21 W. Superior Street, Ste. 500
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 218/727-8446
Fax: 218/727-8456
E-mail: joellyn.gum@lhbcorp.com
Web: www.lhbcorp.com
Established 1965

Other MN Office:

250 Third Avenue N., Ste. 450
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: 612/338-2029
Fax: 612/338-2088
E-mail: joellyn.gum@lhbcorp.com
Web: www.lhbcorp.com

Harvey H. Harvala	PE
Susan Quam	CPA
Bill Bennett	PE
David Sheedy	PE
Steve McNeill	AIA
Rick Carter	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 20
Engineering 23
Landscape Architects 4
Interior Designers 5
Planners 1
Surveyors 6
Other Technical 25
Administrative 26
Total in Firm 110

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	15
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	15
Other Government	
(Federal, State, County),	
Landscape Architecture,	20
Sustainable Design	
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	5

St. Paul Port Authority Brownfield
Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN;
African American Family Services
Counseling Center, Minneapolis, MN;
Duluth Family Practice Center, Du-
luth, MN; Moose Lake City Hall,
Moose Lake, MN; St. Scholastica
Monastery, Remodeling, Duluth,
MN; Duluth Public Schools Capital
Improvements, Duluth, MN

❖
**GLEN L. LINDBERG/
ARCHITECTS**

3925 West 50th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: 612/922-2233
Fax: 612/922-5739
E-mail: glarch@aol.com
Established 1973

Glen L. Lindberg AIA

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	25
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	35
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	25
Churches/Worship	10
Renovation	5

Hearth Technologies Corporate Head-
quarters, Lakeville, MN; National
Guard Armory Facility, Inver Grove
Heights, MN; Ortonville Public Li-
brary Addition, Ortonville, MN; Lind-
ley Residence, Medina, MN; Breuer
Residence, Reconstruction, Edina, MN

❖
**JACK LINDEMAN -
SPECIFICATIONS
CONSULTANT**

5000 First Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: 612/824-8822
Established 1975

Jack Lindeman AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect/Interior Designer 1

	Work %
Specifications Consulting	100

❖
**DAVID P. LINNER
ARCHITECTS**

10100 Morgan Avenue
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: 952/884-6455
Fax: 952/884-0860
E-mail: mail@linnerarchitects.com
Internet: www.linnerarchitects.com
Established 1989

David Linner AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions, Log	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal Buildings	5
Education/Academic	5

Log Residence, Duluth, MN; Baseball
Stadium Improvements, Shakopee,
MN; Bed and Breakfast, Finland,
MN; Office/Distribution Center,
Sauk Rapids, MN; Manufacturing
Facility, Brookings, SD; Log Home,
Breckenridge, CO

❖
**LOCUS ARCHITECTURE,
LTD.**

1211 West 24th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: 612/374-5534
Fax: 612/374-5570
E-mail: locus@locusarchitecture.com
Internet: www.locusarchitecture.com
Established 1994

Other Office: San Francisco, CA

Paul V. Neseth AIA
Wynne G. Yelland AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 3

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	5

Itasca Condominium Improvement,
Minneapolis, MN; Folland Residence
and Violin Shop, Northfield, MN;
Ellefson/Carnes Residence, Juneau,
AK; Berry Residence, Clarksburg,
CA; Zelfinka Renovation and Addi-
tion, Apple Valley, MN; Taboni Resi-
dence, Healdsburg, CA

❖
**ROLF LOKENSGARD
ARCHITECTURE INC.**

3932 Stonebridge Drive, Ste. 100
St. Paul, MN 55123
Tel: 651/452-3251
Fax: 651/452-3251
E-mail: rlaaia@aol.com
Established 1978

Rolf S. Lokensgard AIA

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship	20
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN;
Blue Ribbon Historic Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; Crystal Lake Golf
Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN;
Gaasedelen & Goldberg P.A. Law Of-
fices, Edina, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran
Church Addition and Renovation,
Stacey, MN; Westridge Market Pavil-
ion, Amphitheater, Tower, Arbor,
and Boardwalk, Minnetonka, MN

❖
**LUKEN ARCHITECTURE,
P.A.**

322 First Avenue N., Ste. 303
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/630-0074
Fax: 612/630-0075
E-mail: eluken@luken.com
Established 1994

Ellen A. Luken AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 2

Work %
Housing/Multiple 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Municipal 30
Education/Academic 30
Restoration/Preservation 25

Exterior Restorations, Minneapolis
Schools - Keewahdin, Wenonah,
Waite Park, MN; Shenandoah Town-
homes, Exterior Remodeling, Ply-
mouth, MN; State Patrol Academy,
Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; S.E.
Booster Station, City of Monticello,
MN; Freeman Park Shelter, City of
Shorewood, MN

❖
**ROBERT LUND
ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

4829 E. Lake Harriet Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/927-0680
Fax: 612/927-0382
Established 1987

Other Offices: Sag Harbor, NY
Robert Lund AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 4.5

Work %
Housing/Multiple 30
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 40
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Municipal 5

Peconic Bay Winery, Cutchogue, NY;
Newman Residence, Wayzata, MN;
48-Unit Condominiums, Wayzata,
MN; East Hampton Airport, East
Hampton, NY; 70-Unit Lakeside Re-
sort, Brainerd, MN; Shives Resi-
dence, Rochester, MN

❖
**FREDERIC P. LYMAN,
ARCHITECT, FAIA**

Route 3, P.O. Box 301
Sebek, MN 56477
Tel: 218/837-5255
Fax: 218/837-5170
E-mail: fplyman@wcta.net
Established 1960

Frederic P. Lyman FAIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 2

M
**MacDONALD & MACK
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

712 Grain Exchange Building
400 S. Fourth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/341-4051
Fax: 612/337-5843
E-mail: mma@mn.state.net
Established 1977

Stuart MacDonald AIA
Robert C. Mack FAIA
Firm Personnel 4
Interior Designer 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 7

Work %
Residences New, Remodel, Additions 15
Churches/Worship 25
Education/Academic 10
Museums 25
Historic Research/Documentation 25
Restoration/Preservation 95
Redeemer Missionary Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Veterans' Home (with Ellerbe Beck-
et), Minneapolis, MN; Old Bayfield County Courthouse, Bayfield, WI;
Omaha Stockyards, Omaha, NE;
Pillsbury Hall, University of Min-
nesota, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson Street Roundhouse (with Julie Snow Architects), St. Paul, MN

❖
JIM MACKAY ARCHITECT

1723 LaFond Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 651/603-8908
Fax: 651/603-8908
E-mail: j.mackay.arch@macworld.com
Established 1996

James A. Mackey AIA
Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 80
Office Buildings 10
Churches/Worship 10

Continued on next column

Bentwater Custom Home, Houston, TX; 150 West Lake Office Building, Wayzata, MN; MacKay Sauna, Bar-
ronette, WI; Mulling Residence (Stonehouse Designs), Minnetonka Beach, MN; Sorenson Boat Garage, White Bear Township, MN

❖
**PAUL MADSON +
ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

420 North Fifth St., Ste. 806
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/332-7026
Fax: 612/332-5604
E-mail: pmadson@visi.com
Established 1991

Paul M. Madson AIA
Kim Bretheim AIA
Jerome Ryan
Maureen Ness
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 4
Other Technical .5
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 5

Work %
Housing/Multiple 60
Office/Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Medical/Healthcare 5
Education/Academic 10
Urban Planning 15
Restoration/Preservation 15
Interior Architecture 10
North Star Lofts, Minneapolis, MN;
Marvin Schwan Conference Center, Washburn County, WI; Minnesota Club, St. Paul, MN; Lakeville Senior Housing, Lakeville, MN; St. Therese Assisted Living, Hopkins, MN; Stone Arch Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

❖
**MAHLER & ASSOCIATES,
ARCHITECTURE**

14 N. 7th Avenue, Ste. 131
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: 320/259-4072
Fax: 320/259-4074
E-mail: gmahler@netlinkcom.com
Established 1996

Other Office: Las Vegas, NV
Graeme H. D. Mahler AIA, NCARB
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architect 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 2

Work %
Housing/Multiple 10
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Medical/Healthcare 15
Churches/Worship 10
Education/Academic 10
Aviation 5
Correctional/Justice/Detention 10
Restoration/Preservation 10
Interior Architecture 10

Continued on next column

Callan's Furniture and Showrooms, St. Cloud, MN; Albany Chrysler Car Center, Albany, MN; St. Augusta Business Park, St. Augusta, MN; Air-
craft Paint Facility, North Las Vegas, NV; Quinlivan & Hughes Law Of-
fices, St. Cloud, MN; Paul's South Cedar Service, Apple Valley, MN

❖
MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: 612/927-8546
Fax: 612/927-0291
E-mail: mccoyarch@aol.com
Established 1982

Tim McCoy AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3

Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 20
Retail/Commercial 50
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 30

Five Star Commerce Center, Maple Grove, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Sigma 1 Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Byerly's, Chanhassen, MN; West Vil-
lage Center, Chanhassen, MN

❖
**McGUIRE COURTEAU
LUCKE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

400 St. Paul Building
6 West Fifth Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 651/222-8451
Fax: 651/222-5414
E-mail: mcl@mclarchitects.com
Established 1973

Patrick F. McGuire AIA
Arnold S. Lucke AIA
Jeffrey S. Steiner AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 8
Other Technical 3
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 12

Work %
Churches/Worship 50
Education/Academic 50
Restoration/Preservation 20
Interior Architecture 10
Church of St. Henry, Monticello, MN; Student Placement and Admin-
istrative Support Centers, ISD 625, St. Paul, MN; Morrison Residence Hall and Koch Commons, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN;
O'Shaughnessy-Frey Library Center, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN; All Saints Catholic Church, Lakeville, MN; Woodbury Lutheran Church, Woodbury, MN

❖
JAMES NELSON McKELLIN III, ARCHITECT

1632 Meadowlark Drive
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 651/351-7667
Fax: 651/351-7668
E-mail: cmckellin@aol.com
Established 1977

James Nelson McKellin III AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Housing/Multiple	80
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

30-Unit Condominium, Roseville, MN; 20-Unit Housing for Elderly, Park Falls, WI; 7-Unit Housing for Disabled, Minocqua, WI; 20-Unit Housing for the Elderly, Reedsburg, WI; 20-Unit Townhome Development, Pipestone, MN; 18-Unit Townhome Development, Marshall, MN

❖
McMONIGAL ARCHITECTS

125 SE Main Street, Ste. 345
Minneapolis, MN 55414-2143
Tel: 612/331-1244
Fax: 612/333-1079
E-mail: rosemary@mcmonigal.com
Established 1984

Rosemary McMonigal AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designer	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	55
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	10

Education/Academic 10

Lagaard Residence, Cambridge, MN; Weaver Residence, Pequot Lakes, MN; Thompson Residence, Arden Hills, MN; Riverside Apartments Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; McDonough Community Center, St. Paul, MN; St. Mary's Orthodox Cathedral Addition, Minneapolis, MN

❖
MELANDER, MELANDER & SCHILLING ARCHITECTS, INC.

301 West 1st St., Ste. 202
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: 218/727-5044
Fax: 218/727-6761
Established 1971

Donald K. Melander AIA, NCARB
David A. Schilling AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	50
Vehicle Maintenance Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Mesabi Community College, Virginia, MN; Vermillion Community College, Ely, MN; Pennington County, Thief River Falls, MN; Lake Superior Center - Local Affiliate Architect, Duluth, MN; Air National Guard Base, Duluth, MN; St. Louis County Heritage and Arts Center Remodeling, Duluth, MN

❖
PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

9905 45th Avenue N., Ste. 110
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: 763/557-9081
Fax: 763/557-9233
Established 1996

Paul R. Meyer AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural/Interior Design	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Interior Architecture	30

Direct Enclosures, Ramsey, MN

❖
MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD.

119 North Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/375-0336
Fax: 612/342-2216
E-mail: amyn@msrltd.com
Internet: www.msrltd.com
Established 1981

Continued on next column

Thomas Meyer AIA
Jeffrey A. Scherer FAIA
Garth Rockcastle FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	36
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	8
Specification Writer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	61

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic	25
Libraries	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	50

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Art Department Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Open Book Center, Minneapolis, MN; Fayetteville Public Library, Fayetteville, AR; Zorinsky Federal Office Building, Omaha, NE; ABC Carpet & Home Retail Store, Norwalk, CT

❖
MILLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3335 West St. Germain Street
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: 320/251-4109
Fax: 320/251-4693
E-mail: stuartb@millerab.com
Web: www.millerab.com

Tim Miller AIA
Stuart Bailey AIA
Brad Torok

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Architects/Interior Designers	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	15

Work %

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Medical/Healthcare	25
Churches/Worship	15

G & K Services, St. Paul, MN; Bethesda Heritage Living Center, Willmar, MN; Valley View Manor, Lamberton, MN; Eagle Valley Bank, St. Croix Falls, WI; Church of Christ, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Patton-Schad Funeral Home, Melrose, MN

❖
MILLER-DUNWIDDIE-ARCHITECTS, INC.

123 North Third St., #104
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/337-0000
Fax: 612/337-0031
E-mail: Initial plus last name@mildun.com
Established 1963

Craig R. Lau AIA
John D. Mecum AIA
Charles D. Liddy AIA
Mark J. Miller CSI

Firm Personnel 40

Construction Manager	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	48

Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	20
Aviation	30
Restoration/Preservation	50

New Hubert H. Humphrey Airport Terminal, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN; State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Basilica of St. Mary Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Folwell Hall Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Fire Rescue Station, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN; TRC Dialysis Centers, Multiple Locations

❖
MILLER HANSON WESTERBECK BERGER, INC.

1201 Hawthorne Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/332-5420
Fax: 612/332-5425
E-mail: wberger@mhwb.com
Web: www.mhwb.com
Established 1962

Wilt Berger Assoc. AIA
John Miller AIA
Larry Westerbeck AIA
Kent Simon RA
John Rova AIA
Link Wilson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	23

Work %

Housing/Multiple	85
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Education/Academic	5

Shorewood Senior Housing, Rochester, MN; Hamilton Building, Savage, MN; Giants Ridge Hotel/Pro Shop, Biwabik, MN; Dakota Station Apartments, Burnsville, MN; Rapid City Supportive Housing, Rapid City, SD; Minneapolis Public Schools Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

❖ **MJORUD ARCHITECTURE**

12400 12th Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55441-4612
Tel: 612/544-3871
Fax: 612/545-4354
E-mail: mjourud@isd.net
Established 1988

Al Mjourud AIA

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	5
Animal Shelters	20
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	50

—
Vision Woodworking, Fridley, MN;
East and West Fire Stations, Brook-
lyn Center, MN; Animal Humane So-
ciety, Golden Valley, MN; The Hu-
mane Society of Wright County, Buf-
falo, MN; Central Fire Station, St.
Michael, MN; Public Works Facility,
St. Michael, MN

❖ **MOHAGEN ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

1415 East Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 200
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: 952/473-1985
Fax: 952/473-1340
E-mail: tmohagen@mohagen.com
Established 1989

Todd E. Mohagen AIA
Mark L. Hansen AIA
Lyn A. Berghund ASID, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	10
Engineering	3
Interior Designers	3
Planners	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	19

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	15
Medical/Healthcare	40

—
Blaine Crossing, Office Warehouse,
Blaine, MN; Total Renal Research,
Medical Office Building, Minneapolis,
MN; Pacer Center, Non-Profit Office
Building, St. Louis Park, MN; Trans-
port America, Corporate Headquar-
ters, Eagan, MN; East Metro En-
doscopy Center, Maplewood, MN;
HealthEast, Woodwinds Health Cam-
pus Office Building, Maplewood, MN

❖ **MSAADA ARCHITECTS**

18300 Minnetonka Blvd., Ste. 202
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: 952/475-0660
Fax: 952/475-0835
E-mail: msaada@compuserve.com
Established 1979

—
Other Offices: Nairobi, Kenya; An-
tanarivo, Madagascar; Arusha,
Tanzania; Chennai (Madras), India

—
Poul Bertelsen RA (Denmark)
Scott Williams AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4.5
Administrative	1.5
Total in MN Office	6
Overseas Offices	20

	Work %
Medical/Healthcare	40
Churches/Worship	15
Education/Academic	45

—
Tartu Academy of Theology, Tartu,
Estonia; Philadelphia International
Foundation Hospital, Athens, Greece;
Arcot Lutheran Church School Pro-
ject, 80 Sites in Tamil Nadu, India;
SDA University, Antsirabe, Madagas-
car; Holy Cross Roman Catholic
Church, Dandora, Kenya; Our Savior
Lutheran Church, Faulkton, SD

❖ **MICHIAL MULARONI & ASSOCIATES**

6191 Crackleberry Trail
Woodbury, MN 55129
Tel: 651/459-5171
Fax: 651/459-0074
E-mail: macmula7@aol.com
Established 1975

Michial Mularoni AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Planners	1
Total in Firm	2

—
Woodhill Office Park, Woodbury,
MN; Exchange Bank Building,
Farmington, MN; One Eastern
Heights Plain, Woodbury, MN; Park-
wood Place, Woodbury, MN; P.O.S.
Business Systems, Plymouth, MN;
Deer Path Townhouses, New Rich-
mond, WI

N

Sarah Nettleton ARCHITECTS Ltd.

Architecture & Garden Design
4159 Grand Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/825-4340
Fax: 612/822-0808
E-mail: nett006@visi.com
Established 1989

Sarah Nettleton AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

	Work %
Residences	50
Garden Design	50

—
House and Landscape, Barn/Care-
taker House, Lek Ranch, Banner,
WY; Sustainable Design Remodeling
of Medora's Cabin, Tofte, MN;
Farmhouse, BellePlaine, MN; Vari-
ous Formal and Natural Private Gar-
dens, Minneapolis, St. Paul and Med-
ina, MN

❖ **NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE**

5217 James Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136
Tel: 612/926-2424
Fax: 612/926-2424 (call first)
E-mail: newland@isd.net

Scott J. Newland AIA

	Work %
Residences/new, Remodel,	
Additions	85
Retail/Commercial	10
Rendering/illustration	5

—
S. Addition, Orono, MN; C. & L. Re-
modeling, Minneapolis, MN; M. Cab-
in Conversion, Garrison, MN; M. Ad-
dition, Lester Prairie, MN; B. Green-
house, Roseville, MN

❖ **GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA, ARCHITECT**

5950-H Teakwood Lane N.
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: 763/551-9357
Fax: 763/551-9357
E-mail: gjnarch1@gateway.net
Established 1997

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	95

Vergin Residence Remodel, Buffalo,
MN; Wallin Lake Home, Nash-
wauk, MN; Langer Lake Home,
Pine City, MN; Schippits Lake
Home Addition, MI; Weber Resi-
dence, Savage, MN; Knelman Resi-
dence Remodel, Edina, MN

❖ **NOKOMIS ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING, P.A.**

1004 East 51st Street
Minneapolis, MN 55417
Tel: 612/627-1607
Fax: 612/627-1730
E-mail: kpeters@ambis.com
Established 1999

Keith W. Peters AIA, RPA

	Work %
Facilities/Project Management	100

—
Minnesota Life, Furnishings RFP
and Life Cycle Cost Analysis, St.
Paul, MN; Resource Companies, Fur-
nishings RFP; Blue Cross Blue Shield
of Minnesota, Facilities Processes
Reengineering; A&M Business Interi-
or Services, Construction Project and
Financial Management; Golden Val-
ley Microwave Foods, Project Man-
agement

❖ **NOR-SON INC.**

551 Edgewood Drive
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: 218/828-1722
Fax: 218/825-0253
E-mail: build@nor-son.com
Internet: www.nor-son.com
Established 1978

Brooke Silvernail AIA

Steve Northway
Bob Sweeney
Paul Maki AIA
Terry Hanson

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other Technical	7
Total in Design Dept.	10
Whole D/B Company	150

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel,	
Additions	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	5

—
Piepgras Veterinary Clinic, Baxter,
MN; Wood-of-Hole-in-the-Day, Nis-
swa, MN; Pineview Townhomes,
Crosslake, MN; Universal Pensions
Inc., 1999 Facility, Brainerd, MN;
Camp Knutson Dining Hall, Cross-
lake, MN; Grand View Pool Facility,
Nisswa, MN

Continued on next column

OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: 651/696-5186
Fax: 651/696-5188
E-mail:
oertelarchitects@oertelarchitects.com
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
Established 1996

Jeffrey L. Oertel AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Architects/Interior Designers	2
Architectural Historian	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Municipal	50
Dental Offices	10
Restoration/Preservation	20

University of Minnesota Fleet Services Facility, Minneapolis, MN;
Glencoe/MNDOT Public Works Building, Glencoe, MN; Elm Creek Rest Area Renovation, MN; Van Cleve Community Center, MN;
Bunker Hills Golf Course Buildings, MN; Lindsay Lofts, MN

OKADA GROUP, INC.

4495 Chatsworth St. N.
St. Paul, MN 55126-2251
Tel: 651/765-0599
Fax: 651/765-8324
Established 1998

Rick Okada AIA

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	100
------------------------------------	-----

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: 651/631-8090
Fax: 651/631-8251
E-mail:
oliver_architects@compuserve.com

Established 1995

Rolf Oliver	AIA
Gunnar F. Unger Jr.	AIA
Michael Medina	AIA
Sandra Greenway	ASID, CID

Continued on next column

Boynton Health Service Clinic Remodeling, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Orthopedic Research Laboratories, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Villa St. Joseph, North Entry Addition, La Crosse, WI; Best Buy Insignia Building Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Veterinary Teaching Hospital, OR and Laboratory Remodelings, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Horton, Inc., Office and Laboratory, Roseville, MN

OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

10350 Bren Road West
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: 612/656-4444
Fax: 612/656-4529
Established 1990

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas and Irvine, TX; Denver, CO; Phoenix, AZ; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Washington D.C.

John Albers	AIA
Priscilla Barclay	AIA
Larry D. Everson	AIA
Dennis Neu	PE
Ron Schiferl	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	60
Architects/Interior Designers	44
Engineering	26
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	40
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	140

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	45
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic	10

University of St. Thomas, Science & Engineering, St. Paul, MN; Department of Justice, Attorney General Office Building, Sacramento, CA; ConAgra Corporate Campus, Omaha, NE; American Medical Systems/Pfizer, Minnetonka, MN; Mariucci Hockey Arena, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Collier Center, Phoenix, AZ

PAUL ORMSETH, ARCHITECT

308 Prince Street, Ste. 258
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651/298-6789
Fax: 651/292-4315
E-mail: pormseth@tcinternet.net

Paul Ormseth AIA

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Church/Institutional	20

Continued on next column

Penumbra Theater Feasibility Study, St. Paul, MN; Lutheran Church of the Reformation Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Lawton Steps House, St. Paul, MN; Sand Lake Remodel, Dresser, WI

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Ave. N., Ste. 202
Saint Paul, MN 55104
Tel: 651/647-9682
Fax: 651/647-9635
E-mail: lostberg@aol.com
Established 1980

Linda Ostberg AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic	50
Interior Architecture	30

Pine City Schools Addition and Remodeling, Pine City, MN; Trotters Deli Addition, St. Paul, MN; Hayden Heights Elementary Addition, St. Paul, MN; Emergency Communications Radio Buildings, Twin Cities, MN; Ogilvie Schools Addition, MN; Ogilvie, MN; Emergency Communications Center Study, Austin, TX

P

B. AARON PARKER & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE & URBAN DESIGN

3212 Humboldt Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/824-2915
Fax: 612/824-8124
Established 1999

B. Aaron Parker AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural/Urban Design	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	30
Urban Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5

Continued on next column

American Swedish Institute Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Library (Central), Minneapolis, MN; Scottsdale Civic Art Urban Design, Scottsdale, AZ; Midtown Urban Village Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Greenway Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Avenue Corridor Transitway Study, Dakota County, MN

THE LEONARD PARKER ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS, INC.

430 Oak Grove, Ste. 300
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/871-6864
Fax: 612/871-6868

E-mail: shuh@parkerarch.com
Internet: www.parkerarch.com
Established 1958

Leonard S. Parker	FAIA
Stephan S. Huh	FAIA
Gary J. Mahaffey	FAIA
Francis A. Bulbulian	AIA
Ray D. Greco	AIA
David H. Dimond	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	33
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	5
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	50

Work %

Housing/Multiple	7
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	3
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	7
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	2
Medical/Healthcare	3
Churches/Worship	3
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	10
Convention Centers	15
Courthouses	15
Libraries	15
Restoration/Preservation	5
Interior Architecture	10

Hyundai Trinity Towers (Luxury Condos), Seoul, Korea; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul, MN; Oklahoma Judicial Center, Oklahoma City, OK; Multi-Use Development Project, Kaoshiung, Taiwan; Minneapolis Convention Center, Minneapolis, MN; Grand Rapids Area Library, Grand Rapids, MN

❖
**PAULSEN
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN,
INC.**

220 E. Main Street, Ste. 4
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: 507/388-9811
Fax: 507/388-1751
E-mail: bpad@paulsen-arch.com
Internet: www.paulsen-arch.com
Established 1995

Bryan J. Paulsen AIA, CID
Michael L. Krager AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13
Work %	
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	30
Education/Academic	10
Interior Architecture	15

Midwest Wireless Communications
Headquarters, Mankato, MN;
Hornel Foods Corporation Interpretive
Center and Corporate Offices,
Austin, MN; YMCA, Mankato, MN;
Initiative Fund Office Headquarters,
Owatonna, MN; Mitchell County Jail,
Osage, IA; Intergovernmental Center,
Mankato, MN

❖
JB PERKINS ARCHITECTS

7621 Neal Avenue S.
Hastings, MN 55033-9459
Tel: 651/436-3384
Fax: 651/436-3603
E-mail: jbp@perkins.com
Web: www.jbperkins.com
Established 1997

Jerry Brad Perkins AIA

Work %	
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	15
Interior Architecture	30

Wayzata Bay Executive Center,
Wayzata, MN; All Nations Neighbor-
hood Church, Lexington and Univer-
sity, St. Paul, MN; Wedding Cake
Cottage, Bakery and Showroom,
Cottage Grove, MN; M.A. Mortenson
Co., Computer Room Remodel/UPS,
Golden Valley, MN; Northwest Air-
lines, Building 11; Computer Room
Addition/UPS, Eagan, MN; Donald-
son Company, Inc., Computer Room,
Showroom, Training Center, Bloom-
ington, MN

❖
PERKINS & WILL

701 Fourth Ave. S., Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/339-1102
Fax: 612/337-5040
E-mail: info@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established 1935

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Char-
lotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Miami, FL;
New York, NY; Los Angeles, CA;
Paris, France

Charles D. Knight AIA
Ted H. Davis AIA, ASID
David R. Paepfer AIA
Daniel R. Spencer AIA, CID
James E. Young ASID, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	15
Interior Designers	19
Planner	1
Other Technical	11
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	54
Work %	
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical/Healthcare	20
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	15
Interior Architecture	60

University of Minnesota Molecular
Cellular Biology Building, Minneapo-
lis, MN; West Group, Eagan, MN;
Fallon McElligott, Minneapolis, MN;
The Blake School, Minneapolis, MN;
North Hennepin Community College
Science Building, Brooklyn Park,
MN; Best Buy Company Headquar-
ters, Richfield, MN

❖
POPE ASSOCIATES INC.

1255 Energy Park Drive
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: 651/642-9200
Fax: 651/642-1101
E-mail: info@popearch.com
Web: www.popearch.com
Established 1974

Jon R. Pope AIA, CID
Daniel M. Klecker AIA
Paul A. Holmes

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Architects/Interior Designers	14
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	9
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	38

Work %	
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	35
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	45
Education/Academic	15
Interior Architecture	20

Continued on next column

Seagate Longmont Consolidation
Project, Longmont, CO; Duke Nor-
man Pointe, Bloomington, MN; St.
Thomas Academy Middle School Ex-
pansion and Renovation, Mendota
Heights, MN; Innovex, Maple Plain,
MN; Riverknoll Office, Eden Prairie,
MN; Duke 1600 Tower, St. Louis
Park, MN

❖
**PORTFOLIO DESIGN
SERVICES, INC.**

2500 W. County Road B
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: 651/631-1300
Fax: 651/631-1500
E-mail:
aphilger@rosewoodportfolio.com
Web: www.rosewoodportfolio.com
Established 1988

A. Peter Hilger AIA, CID
Gail Weig CID
Collin Holzwarth RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Architect/Interior Designer	2
Interior Designer	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 15
Retail/Commercial 50
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 15
Education/Academic 15
Interior Architecture 5
Snelling Office Plaza, St. Paul, MN;
Woodbury City Centre Shopping
Center, Woodbury, MN; Bluffview
Montessori School, Winona, MN;
White Bear Montessori, White Bear,
MN; Davies Water Equipment Co.,
Blaine, MN; Coon Rapids Retail Cen-
ters, Coon Rapids, MN

❖
PORTH ARCHITECTS, LTD.

81 South 9th Street, Ste. 220
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/376-9626
Fax: 612/376-9628
Established 1991

Other Office: Red Lodge, MT

Andrew Porth AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Work %	
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	90
Retail/Commercial	10
Restoration/Preservation	20

New and Remodeled Residences in
Minnesota, Wisconsin and Montana

❖
**PROFESSIONAL DESIGN
GROUP, INC.**

105 E. Fourth Street, Ste. 200
PO Box 641
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: 507/645-2298
Fax: 507/645-2393
E-mail: jbraucher@profdesign.com
Web: www.profdesign.com
Established 1993

Jim D. Braucher PE
Darin F. Burkhardt PE
David R. Lyon AIA
Andrew J. Swartz, Assoc. AIA
Aaron D. Evenson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Engineering	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	50
Medical/Healthcare	15
Churches/Worship	10
Education/Academic	10

Village School, Northfield, MN;
Wirsbo Company, New Training Fa-
cility, Apple Valley, MN; Brown
Printing Company, Press Room Ad-
dition, Waseca, MN; River Falls
Nursing Home, Master Plan, River
Falls, WI; St. Paul's Evangelical
Lutheran Church, Parish Center,
New Ulm, MN; Malt-O-Meal Com-
pany, Plant No. 3, Tremonton, UT

❖
PROJECT STRATEGIES

376B Summit Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102-2112
Tel: 612/889-9865
Fax: 651/291-8530
E-mail: jwreents@uswest.net
Established 1993

James W. Reents AIA, AICP

Work %	
Project Management	100

Hughes Electronics Transition Pro-
gram, Design/Build; U.S. Navy Engi-
neering Research Facility,
Design/Build, Port Hueneme, CA;
Macalester College Campus Accessi-
bility Plan, St. Paul, MN

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

212 Third Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/692-8850
Fax: 612/692-8851
E-mail:
quig1001@maroon.tc.umn.edu
Established 1995

Tim Quigley	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Work %	
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	100

R

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON ARCHITECTS

253 East 4th Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651/224-4831
Fax: 651/228-0264
Web: www.rtaarchitects.com
Established 1961

Craig Rafferty	FAIA
Lee Tollefson	AIA
Albert W. Lindeke III	AIA
Paul May	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	19
Marketing/PR	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	28

Work %	
Churches/Worship	40
Municipal	20
Education/Academic	40

San Fernando Cathedral, San Antonio, TX; Saint Francis De Sales Church, Morgantown, WV; Saint Francis of Assisi Church, Centerville, OH; University of Minnesota-Morris, New Science Facility, Morris, MN; Saint John's University, Renovation of Quadrangle, Collegeville, MN; Minnesota Waldorf School, St. Paul, MN

RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

409 Cedar Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55454
Tel: 612/333-4561
Fax: 612/333-4218
E-mail:
rapsonarchitects@405cedar.com
Established 1954

Ralph Rapson	FAIA, CID
Thomas Rapson	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship	30
Recreational	20
Consulting	10
Restoration/preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

Student Recreation Center, Marshall, MN; Legends Golf Club House, Lakeville, MN; First Unitarian Church, Duluth, MN; Dubuque Parking Ramp, Dubuque, IA; Mathre Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Korean Embassy, Moscow, Russia

RB ARCHITECTS INC.

750 South Plaza Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
Tel: 651/454-8505
Fax: 651/454-4307
E-mail: bburrow@archtech.com
Established 1977

Robert D. Burrow	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %	
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	30

St. Jude Medical Corporate Campus, Little Canada, MN; American Engineering & Testing Office/Laboratory, St. Paul, MN; Rise Incorporated, Office Workshop, Crystal, MN; St. Gertrudes Health Center, Shakopee, MN; Shepherd of the Hills Church, Shoreview, MN; Augustana Church, West St. Paul, MN

RDC ARCHITECTS

Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: 651/483-1090
Fax: 651/482-8892
E-mail: rdcarch@aol.com
Established 1981

Timothy R. Sullivan	AIA
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	75
Retail/Commercial	10
Interior Architecture	10

Langlais Residence, Hastings, MN; Rogers Residence, Woodbury, MN; New Residence, Madeline Island, WI; Fuih Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Mahoney Residence, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Burger King, Remodeling, Rosemount, MN

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

10500 Bren Road E., Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: 612/352-0655 x248
Fax: 612/352-0759
E-mail: readyarch@aol.com
Established 1991

Robert W. Ready	AIA, AICP, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Work %	
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Living/Physically-Challenged Housing	85

Senior Cottages of - AZ, KY, KS, IN, MD, NC, TN; Prairie Senior Cottages of Hutchinson, MN; Karrington/Sunrise Cottages of Rochester, MN; Community Home Program Disability Housing, Multiple Sites in Hennepin County, MN; NAPCO International Office Remodeling, Hopkins, MN; Arbors of Del Rey Alzheimers Residence, Las Cruces, NM

RICE-STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

4305 Bryant Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/827-7802

Other MN Offices:
101 North Second St.
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: 507/625-3632

Established 1961	
Jeff Stromgren	AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Licensed Architect	1

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	10
Residential/New, Remodel, Additions	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	60

Math and Science Academy, Woodbury, MN; Evergreen Townhomes, Lindstrom, MN; St. John's Church Rectory; Walser Chevrolet Remodeling; St. Lawrence Parish and School, Milbank, SD; Adams Residence, Mankato, MN

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS

613 Broadway, Ste. B
Alexandria, MN 56308
Tel: 320/763-9368
Fax: 320/762-9063
E-mail: pdr@rea-alp.com
Established 1998

Paul Ringdahl AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %	
Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	10

Park Rapids Super Valu, Park Rapids, MN; Our Lady of Angels Church, Sauk Centre, MN; Alexandria Marine, Alexandria, MN; Iron-ton Townhomes, Iron-ton, MN; Broadway Medical, Alexandria, MN; Alexandria Technical College, 600 Wing Renovation, Alexandria, MN



RJJOHNSON architecture & interiors, inc.

10700 W. Highway 55, Ste. 170
Golden Valley, MN 55441
Tel: 612/546-6455
Fax: 612/546-4405
E-mail: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net
Web: www.rjjohnson.net
Established 1990

Robert J. Johnson AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect/Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	15
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	25
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	30

Minnesota Center for Arts Education, Golden Valley, MN; Minnesota State Academies for the Deaf and Blind, Faribault, MN; LifeTime Fitness Centers: Coon Rapids, Woodbury, Eagan, Brooklyn Park, Roseville, Highland Park, MN; Orthopaedic Partners Surgical Facility, Fridley, MN; St. Anthony-New Brighton School District; Anoka-Hennepin School District, MN



JOHN ROHRMAN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake St., Ste. 412
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/825-8302
Fax: 612/825-8305
E-mail: jprohrman@aol.com
Established 1974

John Rohrman AIA

Architectural	1
Architectural Intern	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Housing/Multiple	25
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	15
Green/Sustainable/Solar	25
Restoration/Preservation	35

Continued on next column

EverGreen Heights 72-Unit Affordable Townhomes and Childcare, Shakopee, MN; Greenway Plaza International Marketplace, Minneapolis, MN; East Side Neighborhood Development Co., Eight Home Rehabilitations, St. Paul, MN; Park Place Luxury Condominiums, Fargo, ND; Minneapolis Park and Rec Shelter Additions and Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Urban Bean Coffee Shop, CUE Award Winning Renovation, Minneapolis, MN



ROZEBOOM MILLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

115 Washington Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/332-2110
Fax: 612/332-2166
E-mail: rmai@rmarchitects.com
Established 1995

Ted Rozeboom AIA
Steve Miller AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
---------------	---

Work %

Education/Academic	90
Civic/Recreational	10
College of Architecture/Landscape Architecture Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Pipestone Middle/High School, Pipestone, MN; Glenbard High Schools (4), Glen Ellyn, IL; Columbia Falls Middle School, Columbia Falls, MT; Bismarck Middle School, Bismarck, ND; Westfield Elementary School, Cedar Rapids, IA	



RSP Architects, Ltd.

120 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-0313
Fax: 612/339-6760
E-mail: adrienne.marquette@rsparch.com
Web: www.rsparch.com
Established 1978

Other Office: Phoenix, AZ

Michael J. Plautz	AIA
Stephen J. Fautsch	AIA
Jim Fitzhugh	AIA
Robert M. Lucius	AIA
Michael R. Lyner	CCS
Jeremy P. Mayberg	AIA
David C. Norback	AIA
Pat Parrish	
Richard Varda	AIA, ASLA
Terry Wobken	AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	104
Architects/Interior Designers	10
Interior Designers	45
Specialists	5
Other Technical	40
Administrative	37
Total in Firm	241

Work %

Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic	10
ADA Assessment/Remodel.	5
Facility Management Services	15
Laboratories/High Tech	5
Interior Architecture	25

Target Corporation Guest Credit Center West, Tempe, AZ; American Express Property Casualty Offices and Campus, Ashwaubenon, WI; Andersen Corporation Renewal by Andersen Corporate Offices and Manufacturing Facility, Cottage Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Plant Growth Facilities Renovation, Replacement and Additions, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Marketplace and Lunds Foods, Plymouth, MN; U.S. Army Reserve Center, Orlando, FL



RUST MORRISON WALIJARVI ARCHITECTS

2179 4th Street
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: 651/429-1913
Fax: 651/429-7561
E-mail: rustarch@fishnet.com
Established 1980

Other Office: Webb Lake, WI

William E. Rust AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	11

Work %

Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	15
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	15

Indianhead Council Boy Scouts of America, Corporate Offices, St. Paul, MN; Lakeview Restaurant, Warroad, MN; Public Safety Building, White Bear Lake, MN; Manitou Island Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Northfield High School Auditorium, Northfield, MN; Messiah Lutheran Church, Lakeville, MN

S

ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: 218/262-4059
Fax: 218/262-4059
E-mail: rsacc@uslink.net
Established 1986

Roger Saccoman AIA

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	33
Municipal	33
Education/Academic	33

Ely Revenue Building, Ely, MN; Ely Area Credit Union, Ely, MN; Itasca Jail Addition, Grand Rapids, MN; Greyhound Bus Museum, Hibbing, MN; Public Utilities Office Building, Hibbing, MN; HRA Office Building, Hibbing, MN



SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4159 Grand Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: 612/822-8200
Fax: 612/822-0808
E-mail: sagataarchitects@uswest.com
Established 1995

John A. Sagat AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	65
Medical/Healthcare	5
Interior Architecture	5

Holiday Stationstore #19, Siren, WI; Yates Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Northwest Family Physicians, Crystal, MN; Merwin Drug, Robbinsdale, MN; Thorson Convenience Store, Bloomington, MN



SALA Architects, Inc.
(formerly Mulfinger, Susanka,
Mahady + Partners, Inc.)
45 Main Street S.E., Ste. 410
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/379-3037
Fax: 612/379-0001
E-mail: info@salaarc.com
Web: www.salaarc.com
Established 1983

Other MN Office:
904 South 4th Street
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: 651/351-0961
Fax: 651/351-7327
E-mail: stillwater@salaarc.com
Web: www.salaarc.com

Katherine A. Cartrette AIA, CID
Kelly R. Davis AIA, CID
Timothy Fuller AIA
Michaela Mahady AIA, CID
Joseph E. Metzler AIA, CID
Dale Mulfinger AIA

Architectural 19
Architects/Interior Designers 7
Administrative 6
Total in Firm 32

Work %

Housing 5
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 90
Retail/Commercial 5
Restoration/Preservation 20
Interior Architecture 30

1999 Life Dream Houses, Afton and Wayzata, MN; Indigo Building, Red Wing, MN; Fredman House, River Falls, WI; Schalo Residence, Redding, CA; Carlson Residence, Orono, MN; Nissen Residence, Ames, IA



SALMELA ARCHITECT
852 Grandview Avenue
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: 218/724-7517
Fax: 218/728-6805
E-mail: ddsalmela@aol.com
Established 1994

David D. Salmela AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2

Work %

Housing/Multiple 10
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 60
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial 10
Restoration/Preservation 10

Jackson Meadow, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Brandenburg's Ravenwood Studio, Ely, MN; Gooseberry Falls Visitors' Center, Two Harbors, MN; Carlson Residence, Duluth, MN; Emerson Residence, Duluth, MN; Linger Sonnerup Residence, Charlotte, VT



WILLIAM B. SCALZO • ARCHITECTS
2430 E. 3rd Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: 218/724-3311
Fax: 218/722-3535
E-mail: wscalzo@duluth.com
Established 1993

William B. Scalzo AIA, CCS, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 2.5

Work %

Housing/Multiple 5
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 5
Office Bldg/Bank/Financial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 5
Medical/Healthcare 75
Municipal 5
Restoration/Preservation 20

Courtroom #1 Renovation, St. Louis County Courthouse, Duluth, MN; Norwest Bank, Cloquet, MN; Mobile MRI/Facility Remodel, Baraga County Memorial Hospital, L'Anse, MI; Mobile MRI/Facility Remodel, Grand View Hospital, Ironwood, MI; Mobile MRI/Facility Remodel, Iron County Community Hospital, Iron River, MI; Mobile MRI/Facility Remodel, Schoolcraft Memorial Hospital, Manistique, MI

SCHROCK DeVETTER ARCHITECTS, P.A.

3101 Franklin Avenue E.
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: 612/338-8225
Fax: 612/339-0976
E-mail: info@sdva.com
Web: www.sdva.com
Established 1997

Michael DeVetter AIA
Michael Schrock AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 6
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 7

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 5
Retail/Commercial 5
Medical/Healthcare 20
Education/Academic 50
Restoration/Preservation 20

Eden Prairie High School Activity Center, Eden Prairie, MN; Edina Family Physicians' Clinic, Edina, MN; Dania Hall Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Parking Management Building, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; International Country Antiques, St. Michael, MN; Sullivan Residence, Denver, CO



CHRISTINE SCHULTZE ARCHITECT
503 8th Avenue S.W.
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: 507/282-0339
Fax: 507/252-0672
E-mail: ecschultze@aol.com
Established 1991

E. Christine Schultze AIA, CID

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions 80
Restoration/Preservation/Adaptive Re-use 20
Community Work in Architecture/Urban Design 20
Site/Development Planning 10

3-Season Porch Addition to Harold Crawford Designed Home, Rochester, MN; Renovation and Additions to Francis Underwood Designed Home, Rochester, MN; New County Residence, Olmsted County, MN; 19th Century Brick Farmhouse Stabilization and Renovation, Wabasha, MN



SEABORNE ARCHITECTS

310 Fourth Avenue S., Ste. 500
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/343-0300
E-mail: seaborne@uswest.net
Established 1997

Jack Seaborne AIA

Work %

Housing/Multiple 30
Residences New, Remodel, Additions 5
Retail/Commercial 30
Education/Academic 25
Sports Facilities 10

Sunrise Townhomes, Rochester, MN; Farmington Townhomes, Farmington, MN; Ichiban Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Fuller Lake House, Eagle Lake, MN



SEH

3535 Vadnais Center Drive, Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55110-5118
Tel: 651/490-2000
Fax: 651/490-2150
E-mail: nschultz@sehinc.com
Web: sehinc.com
Established 1927

Other MN Offices:
113 S. 5th Avenue
St. Cloud, MN 56302
Tel: 320/252-4740
E-mail: bforbrook@sehinc.com
Web: sehinc.com

Continued on next column

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Chipewa Falls, Madison, Fox River Valley and Rice Lake, WI; Lake County, IN; Houghton, MI; Duluth, Gaylord, Glencoe, Grand Rapids, Minneapolis, St. Cloud and Worthington, MN; St. Paul, MN (Corporate)

Bradley E. Forbrook AIA
Steven A. Gausman AIA
Nancy G. Schultz AIA
Gary Gray PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 19
Engineering 223
Landscape Architects 9
Planners 6
Other Professional 40
Other Technical 137
Administrative 99
Total in Firm 533

Work %

Housing/Multiple 5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 5
Retail/Commercial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Churches/Worship 5
Municipal Buildings 40
Education/Academic 25

City of Ramsey Fire Station, Ramsey, MN; Airport Terminal Building, St. Cloud, MN; Junior/Senior High School, Grove City, MN; Community Center, Becker, MN; Country Club Remodel, Becker, MN; Champion Office/Training Facility, Sartell, MN



SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

6 Pine Tree Drive, #190
St. Paul, MN 55112
Tel: 651/490-1470
Fax: 651/490-1627
Established 1968

Ward A. Sessing AIA

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial 10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing 10
Medical/Healthcare 5
Churches/Worship 70
Restoration/Preservation 5

Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Tousley Motor Sports, Vadnais Heights, MN; Owobopte Industries, Eagan, MN; North Como Presbyterian Church, Roseville, MN; Braham Evangelical Lutheran Church, Braham, MN; MSD Office Building, Burnsville, MN

❖ **SETTER, LEACH & LINDSTROM**
1100 Peavey Building
730 2nd Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2454
Tel: 612/338-8741
Fax: 612/338-4840
E-mail: info@setterleach.com
Web: www.setterleach.com
Established 1917

George Theodore PE
Richard Speers AIA
John Litchy AIA
Howard Goltz AIA
Jerome Ritter AIA
Bob Egge RA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 45
Engineering 71
Interior Designers 9
Specification Writer 2
Construction Administration 5
Administrative 26
Total in Firm 158

	Work %
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Healthcare	10
Military/Convention Centers	45
Education/Academic	5
Telecommunications	5
Interior Architecture	10

—
New Main Fire/Crash, Rescue Station, Ellsworth Air Force Base, Rapid City, SD; Minneapolis Convention Center, Phase II Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; GSI Lumonics, Maple Grove, MN; Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, Red Wing, MN; Western Digital Corp., ESC, Research and Development Facility, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Airports Commission, General Administration Building and Automated People Mover, Minneapolis, MN

❖ **SETZER ARCHITECTS**
2000 W. Main Street
Red Wing, MN 55066
Tel: 651/385-2218
Fax: 651/385-2251
E-mail: setzarch@win.bright.net
Established 1988

Steven Setzer AIA
—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 1
Architect/Interior Designer 1
Other Technical 3
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 7.5

Continued on next column

Mississippi National Clubhouse Addition, Red Wing, MN; Christ Episcopal Elevator, Red Wing, MN; Cannon Valley Trail Additions, Welch, MN; Berg House, Cannon Falls, MN; Global Refrigeration, Ellsworth, WI; The Brigham Group, Eau Claire, WI

❖ **SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2001 University Avenue SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/623-1800
Fax: 612/623-0012
E-mail: ksjoquist@sjoquist.com
Internet: www.sjoquist.com
Established 1993

Keith Sjoquist AIA
Carl Robertson AIA
Mark Tolvsstad CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 6
Interior Designers 1
Total in Firm 7

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Addition	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Healthcare	30
Churches/Worship	10
Civic	50

—
East Side Neighborhood Services, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; University YMCA, Minneapolis, MN; Mosaic Youth Center, New Hope, MN; Metro Dental Care, Minneapolis, MN; Keith Kemnitz, DDS, Burnsville, MN; Jeffrey Harvey, DDS, Detroit Lakes, MN

❖ **SKAADEN-HELMES ARCHITECTS, INC.**

401 N. 3rd Street, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-9260
Fax: 612/339-5052
E-mail: skaadenhelses@compuserve.com
Established 1985

Craig M. Skaaden AIA
L. Scott Helmes AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 3
Architect/Interior Designer 1
Other Technical 3
Administrative .5
Total in Firm 7.5

	Work %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	60
Education/Academic	30

Continued on next column

Stem Cell Biology Research Institute, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Human Genetics Laboratories, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; PET Scanner, St. Paul Radiology, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Building Fire and Life Safety, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Grove Square Clinic-Arbor Lakes, Maple Grove, MN; Tri-County Hospital, Facility Planning, Wadena, MN

❖ **SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3940 Quebec Avenue N., Ste. 202
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: 612/591-6115
Fax: 612/591-6119
E-mail: skd@mninter.net
Established 1977

Steven Kleinman AIA, CID
—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 2
Architect/Interior Designers 2
Interior Designers 1
Other Technical 4
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 10

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	65
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Municipal	10
Interior Architecture	50

—
Merrill Corporation Conference Facility, Philadelphia, PA; Private Residence, Outstate MN; St. Croix Bluffs Contact Station, Denmark Township, MN; Moose Lake Interpretive Center, Moose Lake, MN; Dachis Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Gershman Residence, Minnetonka, MN

❖ **SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG ARCHITECTS, INC.**

111 Washington Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/332-1401
Fax: 612/332-1405
E-mail: glswi@aol.com
Established 1924

Gary R. Nyberg AIA, ASID
Mark A. Lenz AIA
Jeri C. Fink AIA
Jim A. Wilson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 6
Architect/Interior Designer 1
Interior Designers 2
Planners 1
Other Technical 10
Administrative 4
Total in Firm 24

Continued on next column

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Medical/Healthcare	20
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	65
Interior Architecture	20

—
Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwe Elder Housing at Onamia, Hinckley, East Lake, MN; Fairview-Zimmerman Clinic, Zimmerman, MN; Cityview School, Middle and Elementary, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center, Anoka, MN; (Seven) Edina Park Shelters, Edina, MN; Sartell City Hall/Police/Fire Buildings, Sartell, MN

❖ **SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.**

205 South Water Street
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: 507/645-4461
Fax: 507/645-7682
E-mail: info@smsq.com
Internet: www.smsq.com
Established 1949

Steven B. Edwins AIA
Edward A. Sövik FAIA, Emeritus

—
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural 6
Other Technical 2
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 9

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5
Churches/Worship	80
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	10

—
Church of St. Gerard, Worship Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; Mary, Mother of the Church, Renovation, Burnsville, MN; St. John's Lutheran Church and School, School Addition, Chaska, MN; T. BN. Sheldon Auditorium, Historic Landmark, Red Wing, MN; Veblen Farmstead, Restoration, Nerstrand, MN; Normandale Lutheran Church, Worship Space, Edina, MN

❖ **SMUCKLER ARCHITECTS**

7509 Washington Ave. S.
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: 952/828-1908
Fax: 952/828-6007
Established 1978

Jack Smuckler AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	60
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Auto Dealerships	25

Franczyk Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Gominsky Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Kaiken-Maher Remodel in Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Boyer Ford Auto Dealership, Truck Distribution, Minneapolis, MN; Arborteam Office/Warehouse, Chanhassen, MN; Rotenberg Minnetonka Office Building, Minnetonka, MN

❖ **JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.**

527 Marquette Avenue, Ste. 2400
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/359-9430
Fax: 612/359-9530
E-mail: julie@julesnowarchitects.com
Established 1995

Julie V. Snow FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Architects/Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Work %

Residences New, Remodel, Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Museum/Nonprofit Institutional	40

Great Plains Software, Fargo, ND; Jerstad Center, Good Samaritan Society, Sioux Falls, SD; Minneapolis Fifth Precinct, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson Street Roundhouse Renovation, St. Paul, MN; New Brunswick Retreat, Canada

❖ **SOLART, INC.**

1427 West 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/872-7101
E-mail: rfergle@solartinc.com
Web: www.solartinc.com
Established 1992

Ronald Fergle AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Housing/Multiple	50
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	25
Churches/Worship	10
Computer Consulting	15
Interior Architecture	10

Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility, with NTP, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Lederman Residential, Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; St. James Presbyterian Church, with Biko Assoc., St. James, MN; Oak Run Shores Condominiums, with NTP, Oakdale, MN; Computer Programming-Electronic Catalog, ITT Conoflow, St. George, SC; Computer Programming-Electronic Catalog, Grinnell Corp., Providence, RI

❖ **LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT ARCHITECT**

10132 Johnson Ave. S.
Bloomington, MN 55437-2427
Tel: 952/831-5741
Established 1983

Lucian Ed Soltvedt AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect/Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	35
Churches/Worship	20
Interior Architecture	25

❖ **STAGEBERG BEYER SACHS, INC.**

115 North Fourth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1750
Tel: 612/375-1399
Fax: 612/342-2659
E-mail: bbeyer@sbsarchitects.com
Established 1986

William Beyer AIA

Dennis Sachs AIA

Continued on next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10
Education/Academic	40
Parking/Transit Facilities	20
Recreation Facilities	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10

University of Minnesota: Walter Digital Technology Center/Library, Elmer L. Andersen Library, Aquatic Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota St. Paul Campus Gymnasium, St. Paul, MN; Courage Center Therapy Pool, Golden Valley, MN; City of Minneapolis TAD Parking/Transit Facilities, MN

❖ **STANDING STONE STUDIO**

3529 Colfax Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: 612/824-8188
Fax: 612/827-2477
E-mail: rlayaia@aol.com
Established 1999

Richard Lay AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	85
Medical/Healthcare	5
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	5

Meyer's Residence, Delano, MN; Kvernes' Residence, Minneapolis, MN; St. Edward's Catholic Church, Bloomington, MN; Barr Residence, River Falls, WI

❖ **STANIUS JOHNSON architects, inc**

1831 E. 8th Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: 218/724-8578
Fax: 218/724-8717
Web: www.staniusjohnson.com
Established 1976

Kenneth D. Johnson AIA

Ronald E. Stanius AIA, CCS

Rickard Stanius AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Interior Designers	1
Marketing	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	17

Continued on next column

Work %

Housing/Multiple	15
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	70
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	20

New Library, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Mechanical Engineering Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Music Performance Laboratory, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Jail, Law Enforcement Center Douglas County, Superior, WI; Public Safety Building, Hermantown, MN; Student Housing, Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College, Cloquet, MN

❖ **STARR DESIGN GROUP - ARCHITECTS**

610 Professional Drive
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: 507/663-0818
Fax: 507/663-7949
E-mail: starr@microassist.com

Donald R. Starr AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Architects/Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Churches/Worship	10
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	5
Restoration/preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5

City of Northfield, City hall, Remodeling, Northfield, MN; St. Olaf College, Religion Department Classroom/Office Remodeling, Northfield, MN; Warehouse Restoration and Conversion to Office/Restaurant, Waseca, MN; O'Connell Home, Addition to Top of House, Hastings, MN; Cover Bed & Breakfast Addition, Stillwater, MN; Video Update, 920 Interiors, 10 Stand Alone Buildings, Various Locations

◆ **STATION 19 ARCHITECTS INC.**

2001 University Avenue S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/623-1800
Fax: 612/623-0012
E-mail: station19@aol.com
Established 1974

Darrel LeBarron AIA, NCARB
Richard Brownlee AIA, CID
Ray Geiger AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Architects/Interior Designers	1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	20

Work %

Churches/Worship	70
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	10

—
Hosanna!, Lakeville, MN; St.
Stephen Church, Anoka, MN; Grace
Lutheran Church, Springfield, OH;
Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Ab-
erdeen, SD; Woodland Evangelical
Free Church, Stevens Point, WI; Our
Lady of Grace, Edina, MN

◆ **STEGNER • PHELPS**

222 Laurel Street
Brainerd, MN 56401
Tel: 218/829-2255
Fax: 218/829-2267
E-mail: spa@uslink.net
Established 1955

Brian D. Phelps AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Architect, Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Industrial/mfg/Warehousing	5
Education/Academic	75

—
Dawson/Boyd Community Center,
MN; Aitkin Band Room Addition,
Aitkin, MN; Aitkin Media and Class-
room Addition, Aitkin, MN; 18-
Home Project, Mille Lacs Reserva-
tion, MN; Ruckus Office Building, St.
Paul, MN; Carpet Court Sales,
Maplewood, MN

◆ **STEINDESIGN**

430 1st Avenue N., Ste. 640
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/338-3339
Fax: 612/338-3275
E-mail: steindsgn@aol.com
Established 1981

Jeffrey P. Agnes AIA
Sanford Stein CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Retail/Commercial	100
-------------------	-----

—
Red Wing Shoes, Mall of America,
Bloomington, MN; Cooks of Crocus
Hill, Edina, MN; Office Max, Elk
River, MN; Dana's Apparel, Maple
Grove, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul In-
ternational Airport, Graphics and
Wayfinding, MN

◆ **CHARLES R. STINSON, ARCHITECT**

18356 Minnetonka Blvd.
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: 612/473-9503
Established 1981
Registered in: MN, AZ, CO, FL, WI

Charles R. Stinson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect & Planner	1
Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Residences/New & Remodel.	70
Resorts/Multiple Housing	10
Neighborhood Planning	10
Cabins	10

—
Private Residences: North Shore of
Lake Superior, MN; Lake Minneton-
ka, MN; Tucson, AZ; Vera Beach, FL;
Parade of Homes and Spring Pre-
views, 1991 to Present, Twin Cities
Area, MN; Frontier Neighborhood,
Chanhassen, MN; Cape Haze Marina
Resort, FL; Cabin at Lake Owen, WI;
International Healing Center, Ganges
River, Haridwar, India

◆ **STONEHENGE**

3387 Brownlow Avenue
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: 952/915-1328
Fax: 952/915-1338
E-mail: ehansen@bitstream.net
Web: www.stonehenge-d.b.com
Established 1989

Eric J. Hansen AIA
Carl R. Hines

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	100
Restoration/Preservation	15

—
Home and Garden Television
(GHTV) Show iBefore & After!, Min-
netonka, MN; iROMA! Award Winner
for Pergola Addition, Lake of Isles
Area, Minneapolis, MN; The Learning
Channel (TLC) Television Show
iHome Savvy!, Minneapolis, MN; His-
toric Renovation of Former W. G.
Hudson Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Pruban Whole House Renovation and
Additions, White Bear Lake, MN;
Various New and Remodeled Resi-
dences, Metro Area Locations of Min-
neapolis and St. Paul, MN

◆ **STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS**

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 1170
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-0605
Fax: 612/337-5394
E-mail: sfa1170@aol.com
Established 1987

Thomas E. Hunt AIA
Linda McCracken-Hunt AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Housing/Multiple	20
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Education/Academic	50
Owner's Representative	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	20

—
Folwell Hall Restoration, University of
Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Great
Lake Commercial Center, Minneapo-
lis, MN; Minerals Research Labora-
tory, Coleraine, MN; St. Louis County
Fairgrounds and Motorsports Com-
plex, Hibbing, MN; Morrill Hall Re-
modeling, University of Minnesota,
Minneapolis, MN; Stinson Technology
Center, Minneapolis, MN

◆ **STUDIOWORKS**

129 N. Second Street, Ste. 103
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-5093
Fax: 612/339-0499
E-mail: studioworks_2000@yahoo.com
Established 1995

Carolyn L. Krall AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/new, Remodel, Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship	20
Education/Academic	20
Urban Design, Community Planning	30
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	25

—
Town Center Master Plan, Mendota
Heights, MN; Shepard Davern Small
Area Plan, St. Paul, MN; Elementary
Schools Facilities, Community Plan-
ning, Portland, ME; Twin Cities Jew-
ish Middle School and Talmud Torah
School, St. Paul, MN; Keneseth Is-
rael Synagogue Expansion and Ren-
ovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Popular
Library and Lobby Renovation, Cen-
tral Library, Minneapolis, MN

◆ **THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS, INC.**

79 - 13TH Avenue NE, Ste. 107
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: 612/331-6490
Fax: 612/331-6471
Established 1985

Charles E. Sullivan AIA, CID,
NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Medical/Healthcare	20
Churches/Worship	5
Facility Consult./Inspection	15
Interior Architecture	40

—
Lighthouse Ice Cream, St. Louis
Park, MN; CEI Senior Housing, Min-
neapolis, MN; Family Animal Hospi-
tal Remodel, Fridley, MN; Miller Fu-
neral Home Addition and Remodel,
Fridley, MN; Halal Market and Deli
Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Auto
Center, North St. Paul, MN

◆
SYMMES MAINI & McKEE ASSOCIATES, INC.

801 Nicollet Mall, Ste. 1600
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/332-3654
Fax: 612/332-3626
Web: www.smma.com

Other Office: Cambridge, MA

William D. Hickey AIA
Michael W. Jordan AIA
Harold C. Olsen AIA
Lee M. Seppings PE
Craig A. Milkert
Victoria J. Goldman

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	57
Architects/Interior Designers	6
Engineering	35
Landscape Architects	6
Interior Designers	12
Planners	2
Other Technical	10
Administrative	36
Total in Firm	164

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	30
Municipal	30
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	40

Hawthorne Transportation Center, Minneapolis, MN; Winona State University Master Plan, Winona, MN; The Residences at World Golf Village, St. John's County, FL; Hines Properties Office Interiors, St. Paul, MN; Ramsey County Family Service Center, Maplewood, MN; PDI International, Blaine, MN

T

◆
TEA₂ ARCHITECTS, INC.

2724 W. 43rd St.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: 612/929-2800
Fax: 612/929-2820
Established 1980

Tom Ellison AIA, CID
Dan Nepp AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Architects/Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

Continued on next column

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	80
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Medical/Healthcare	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	15
New Houses; Renovations; Additions; Linden Hills Coop; Park Dental Clinics; Robicheau Nepp Law Firm	

◆
JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES

413 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55811
Tel: 218/722-8271
Fax: 218/722-9550
E-mail: jitassoc@cpinternet.com
Established 1961

John Ivey Thomas AIA
Robert W. Fern AIA
Patricia Martenson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Architects/Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	20
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	5

St. Louis County Rescue Squad Facility, Duluth, MN; Mn/DOT Trooper Station, Duluth, MN; Public School and Central High School Stadiums (with SEH), Duluth, MN; First Northern Office Building Renovation, Duluth, MN; National Bank of Commerce, Solon Springs, WI; Lincoln Park School Youth Collaborative, Duluth, MN

◆
THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/871-7979
Fax: 612/871-8088
Established 1969

Dewey Thorbeck FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

Continued on next column

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	10
Municipal	35
Education/Academic	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	10
Minneapolis College of Art and Design Studio Addition and Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Fontana Concert Society Performance Hall, Kalamazoo, MI; Kiehle Hall Addition and Remodeling, University of Minnesota - Crookston, Crookston, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix, Hudson, WI; Fort Snelling State Park Visitor Center, Minneapolis, MN	

◆
TKDA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1500 Piper Jaffray Plaza
444 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140
Tel: 651/292-4400
Fax: 651/292-0083
Established 1910

Darrel H. Berkowitz PE
Dean A. Johnson AIA, CID
Westly J. Hendrickson AIA, CID, AICP
William J. Armstrong AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	12
Architects/Interior Designers	6
Engineering	90
Landscape Architects	2
Interior Designers	1
Planners	3
Other Technical	60
Administrative	30
Total in Firm	204

	Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	40
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	15
Sports/Recreation Facilities	25
Interior Architecture	5

Warehouse Expansion/Site Improvements, Watrous Co., South St. Paul, MN; Sports Facility, Minnesota Spirit Basketball Club, Maple Grove, MN; Telecommunication Facilities, McLeodUSA, Various Locations; Office Renovation, St. Paul Public Schools District Service Center, St. Paul, MN; New Food Service and Miscellaneous Renovation Projects, Henry High School, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; Pedestrian Gateway Entrance, St. Paul Division Parks and Recreation, Harriet Island Park, St. Paul, MN

◆
TSP One, Inc.

Architects & Engineers
1500 Highway 52 North
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: 507/288-8155
Fax: 507/288-7220
E-mail: sorensen@teamtsp.com
Internet: www.teamtsp.com
Established 1969

Other MN Office:
21 Water Street
Excelsior MN 55331
Tel: 952/474-3291
Fax: 952/474-3928
E-mail: ruehljn@teamtsp.com
Web: www.teamtsp.com

MN Sister Company:

Delpo Corporation
21 Water Street
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: 952/474-1660
Fax: 952/474-1792

Other Offices:

TSP in Marshalltown, IA; Denver and Fort Collins, CO; Sheridan, WY; Rapid City, SD; Spitznagel in Sioux Falls, SD; Delpo Corp. in Excelsior, MN, Sioux Falls and Rapid City, SD

J. Nicholas Ruehl AIA, NCARB, CID
Bert Haglund AIA, NCARB, CEFPI

Peter J. Seiger AIA
Steven D. Sorensen AIA
William T. Meschke AIA, CID
Robert A. Cline AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	16
Architects/Interior Designers	3
Engineering	11
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	13
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	57

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Medical/Healthcare	15
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	35
County Government Buildings	20
Interior Architecture	30

Mayo Civic Center Exhibit Hall and Complex Improvements, Rochester, MN; Wayzata Public Schools Districtwide Renovations, Plymouth, MN; Olmsted County New Office Building, Rochester, MN; Kandiyohi County New Law Enforcement Center, Willmar, MN; Lyman Lumber Corporate Office Building Expansion, Excelsior, MN; Headwaters Science Center New Building, Bemidji, MN

❖ **TWA Thomas Whitcomb Architect**

6741 Plymouth Avenue N.
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: 763/593-4985
Fax: 763/543-0204
Established 1996

Thomas Whitcomb AIA

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	60
Retail/Commercial	40
—	—
Skycreek Residence, River Falls, WI;	
Dahlen Residence, Pepin, WI; Anderson Residence, Edina, MN; Lake Harriet Residence, Minneapolis, MN;	
Ackerberg Group Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Urban Retreat and Spa, Minneapolis, MN	

V

VANMAN COMPANIES ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS INC.

9211 Plymouth Ave.
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: 612/541-9552
Fax: 612/541-9857
E-mail: rick@vanmancompanies.com
Web: www.vanmancompanies.com
Established 1957

Richard A. Keillor AIA
John A. Holmes

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Architects/Interior Designers	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

	Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	10
Churches/Worship	80
Education/Academic	10

—
Lord of Life Lutheran Church, Ramsey, MN; Crown College Athletic Facility, St. Bonifacius, MN; Central Lutheran Church Family Life Center, Elk River, MN; Union Congregational United Church of Christ, Elk River, MN; Immanuel Lutheran Church, Almelund, MN; First Minnesota Bank, Elk River, MN

❖ **VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1129 Washington Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: 612/333-4670
Fax: 612/333-6797
E-mail: vediassoc@aol.com
Established 1984

Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD

P. S. Vedi AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Engineering	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Parking Facilities	50

—
Sioux Valley Hospital Parking Facility #3 West, Sioux Falls, SD; Fifth Street Parking Facility, Dubuque, IA; Nineteenth Avenue Parking Facility, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Atrium Apartments, Worthington, MN; Metro Garage Door Company Office and Warehouse, Shoreview, MN; KQDS TV Transmitter Building, Duluth, MN

❖ **VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

5101 Highway 55, Ste. 2000
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: 612/545-6500
Fax: 612/545-6277
E-mail: vja@usinternet.com
Established 1989

Mark A. Vetter AIA, CID	
Steven C. Johnson AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	9.5

	Work %
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	5
Medical/Healthcare	5
Municipal Buildings	20
Education/Academic	65
Restoration/Preservation	10

—
Windom Middle High School Additions and Remodeling, Windom, MN; St. Peter Middle/High School Tornado Restoration Projects, St. Peter, MN; North Mankato Public Library, North Mankato, MN; Courts and Law Enforcement Center Masterplan, Worthington, MN; MnDOT District Headquarters Masterplan, Mankato, MN; Nicollet County Courthouse Additions and Remodeling, St. Peter, MN

W

WAI/CONTINUUM

381 E. Kellogg Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651/227-0644
Fax: 651/223-5092
Email: info@waicontinuum.com
Web: wai@waicontinuum.com
Established 1981

Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI

David G. Wolterstorff AIA	
Scott R. Koester	
Jeremy D. Bork AIA	
Paul K. Humiston AIA	
—	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	11
Other Technical	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	21

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Medical/Healthcare	40
Churches/Worship	15
Education/Academic	25

—
St. Andrew's/Presbyterian Homes, Mahtomedi, MN; Mount Olivet, Minneapolis, MN; Union Life Care Resort, Phoenix, AZ; Walker Methodist, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul/Minneapolis Public Schools, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; Willow River School, Willow River, MN

❖ **WALSH BISHOP**

900 Second Avenue S., Ste. 300
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/338-8799
Fax: 612/337-5785
Web: www.walshbishop.com
Established 1985

Dennis Walsh AIA	
Wayne Bishop AIA	
Kim Williamson CID, ASID, IIDA	
Robert J. Walsh, Jr. AIA, CFM	
Michael P. Shields AIA, CSI	
Paul Pink AIA	
—	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	29
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Landscape Architect	1
Interior Designers	17
Other Technical	9
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	64

	Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financ.	60
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Hospitality/Casinos	20
Interior Architecture	30

—
Decathlon Club Hotel, Bloomington, MN; BORN Information Services, Minneapolis, MN; MGI PHARMA, Bloomington, MN; Spirit Mountain Resort and Casino, Grand Ronde, OR; Marquette Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Life Fitness, Anoka, MN

❖ **WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

(formerly Wirtanen Clark Larsen Arch.)
1433 Utica Avenue S., Ste. 162
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: 612/541-9969
Fax: 612/541-9554
E-mail: dave.c@wcla.com
Established 1981

David Clark AIA
Paul G. Dahl AIA
Paul D. Anderson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	35
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	5
Education/Academic	5
Interior Architecture	15

—
Best Buy Stores; CNT Office Interiors; Knoll Properties; Inglewood Apartments; Country Inn & Suites Hotels; Sameday Ambulatory Surgery

❖ **THE WEIDT GROUP, INC.**

5800 Baker Road, Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 952/938-1588
Fax: 952/938-1480
E-mail: webmaster@twgi.com
Web: www.theweidtgroup.com
Established 1977

John L. Weidt AIA
Thomas G. McDougall PE
Leonard R. Steidel
Jay M. Johnson AIA
David A. Ejjadi AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Engineering	5
Software Specialists	10
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	25

	Work %
Energy and Daylighting	100

—
Searl/Monsanto Laboratory Building Energy/Environmental Consulting, Chicago, IL; Northland College Science Building/Environmental, Ashland, WI; John Deere Credit Energy/Environmental, Des Moines, IA; Center for Energy and the Environment, University of Northern Iowa; NSP Energy Assets, Energy Design Assistance 100+ Buildings, MN; Meredith Publishing Headquarters, Daylighting, Des Moines, IA

❖
**WELMAN SPERIDES
THORSEN ARCHITECTS
LLC**

7808 Creekridge Circle, Ste. 105
Bloomington, MN 55439
Tel: 952/996-9662
Fax: 952/996-9663
E-mail: wstarch@uswest.net
Established 1998

Other Office: Tucson, AZ

Michael G. Welman AIA
Nicholas S. Sperides AIA
Dave W. Thorsen

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	25
Aviation/Airport	5

Normandale Ponds Office Building, Bloomington, MN; Coon Rapids Medical Clinic Remodeling, Coon Rapids, MN; Microtel Inn, Bloomington, MN; Walgreen's Retail Stores, Various Locations; Seagate Distribution Center, Shakopee, MN; Josten's, Information Services and Recognition Departments Interior, Bloomington, MN

❖
**WEMLINGER
ARCHITECTURE**

2035 15th Street N.
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: 320/253-2100
Fax: 320/253-2269
E-mail: wemarch@wemlingerarchitecture.com
Established 1968

Fredric Wemlinger AIA, CID, CSI, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Architect/Interior Designer/Engineer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	5.5

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical/Healthcare	20
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	10

Continued on next column

Heritage Office Building, St. Cloud, MN; Fire Marshal Improvements, St. Cloud School District #742, MN; Granite City Food and Brewery, Sioux Falls, SD; Ramada Ltd., St. Cloud, MN; Sleep Lab, CentraCare Corporation, St. Cloud, MN

❖
**WICHSE & HERREID
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3476 Lake Elmo Avenue N.
P.O. Box 187
Lake Elmo, MN 55042-0187
Tel: 651/777-7054
Fax: 651/777-5931
E-mail: design@w-harchitects.com
Established 1991

Christine H. Wichser AIA
David N. Herreid

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
	Work %
Housing/Multiple	15
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	65
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Wolf Residence Remodel, Dellwood, MN; Henkel New Residence, West Lakeland Township, MN; State of Minnesota Feasibility Study, Willow River Correctional Facility; Beedle Residence Gymnasium Addition, Stillwater, MN; Brockman Residence Pool Addition, Grant Township, MN; Arden View Townhomes Renovation, Arden Hills, MN

❖
WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

216 S. Main Street
Crookston, MN 56716
Tel: 218/281-6522
Fax: 218/281-6545
E-mail: wsnrcro@rrv.net
Web: www.wsn-mn.com
Established 1975

Other MN Offices:

610 Fillmore
Alexandria, MN 56308
Tel: 320/762-8149
Fax: 320/762-0263
E-mail: wsnalex@rea-alp.com
Web: www.wsn-mn.com

2000 Industrial Park Road S.
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: 218/829-5117
E-mail: wsnbrd@wsn-mn.com
Web: www.wsn-mn.com

1204 Paul Bunyan Drive
Bemidji, MN
Tel: 218/759-8509
Fax: 218/759-8516
Web: www.wsn-mn.com

Continued on next column

Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

Bruce Buxton PE
Donald Anderson PE
Timothy Moe PE
Reed Becker AIA
Kevin Donnay AIA
Roger Helland AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Engineering	55
Mechanical/Electrical Engineers	3
Other Technical	23
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	115

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	25
Education/Academic	10
Restoration/Preservation	—

Grand Forks Hockey Arena, Grand Forks, ND; Mills Fleet Farm, Fergus Falls, MN; Hansen Ford, Grand Forks, ND; Kiehle Hall, University of Minnesota Crookston, MN; Lake of the Woods County Courthouse, Baudette, MN; Sisters of St. Joseph, Remodel, Crookston, MN

❖
WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC.

11487 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: 952/941-8660
Fax: 952/941-2755
E-mail: mjlw@wilkusarch.com
Web: wilkusarch.com
Established 1990

Michael J. Wilkus AIA, CID
Jeffrey M. Rapp AIA, CID
Richard B. Rice

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Architects/Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	12
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

	Work %
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	80
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	5
Interior Architecture	30

Chipotle Mexican Grill, Minnesota and Nationwide Locations; Buffets Inc. - Old Country Buffet, Roadhouse Grill, Soup 'n Salad, National Locations; Howie G's, Savage, MN; Champps Americana, Eden Prairie, MN; Eden Prairie City Hall and Municipal Development, Eden Prairie, MN; Ophthalmology, P.A., Edina, MN

❖
**WILLIAMS / O'BRIEN
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1300 Nicollet Mall, Ste. 219
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: 612/338-8981
Fax: 612/338-8982
E-mail: wob@worldnet.att.net
Established 1962

James W. O'Brien AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	4

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship	40
Municipal Buildings	20
Education/Academic	20
Interior Architecture	5

St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN; Catholic Church of St. Michael, St. Michael, MN; Park Shelters, New Brighton, MN; Hennepin Parks' Vehicle Maintenance Facility, Baker Park, Medina, MN; Family Service/Community Center, New Brighton, MN; MnDOT Headquarters Facility, Bemidji, MN

❖
**WILSON & ASSOCIATES,
INTERIOR ARCHITECTS**

120 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1220
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/375-1950
Fax: 612/344-1183
Established 1986

David E. Wilson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Architects/Interior Designers	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	6

	Work %
Interior Architecture	100

Dorsey & Whitney, Minneapolis, Seattle, New York, Washington, D.C.; Miller & Schroeder Financial, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; General Office Products, St. Louis Park, MN; American Arbitration Association, Minneapolis, MN; Berkley Risk Insurance, Minneapolis, MN; The Saint Paul Foundation, St. Paul, MN

❖ WOLD ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS

305 St. Peter Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 651/227-7773
Fax: 651/223-5646
E-mail: mail@woldae.com
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968

Other Locations: Elgin, IL

Kevin Sullivan	AIA
Michael S. Cox	AIA
R. Scott McQueen	AIA
Craig Anding	PE
Jill S. Smith	IIDA
Norman Glewwe	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	60
Engineering	18
Interior Designers	6
Business Development	6
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	103

	Work %
Municipal	15
Education/Academic	60
Justice/Detention Facilities	25
Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	80

Hastings High School, Hastings, MN;
Dakota County Northern Service Center, West St. Paul, MN; Ramsey County Law Enforcement Center, St. Paul, MN; Century Junior High School, Lakeville, MN; Eastview High School, Apple Valley, MN; Hennepin County 110 Building, Minneapolis, MN

❖ WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCH. LTD.

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 215
Minneapolis, MN 55425
Tel: 952/851-7161
Fax: 952/851-7162
E-mail: wka.arch.ltd.@worldnet.att.net
Established 1983

Craig D. Wolgram	AIA
Steven J. Knutson	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	5
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Medical/Healthcare	15
Churches/Worship	5
Municipal	10
Education/Academic	15
Studies/Reports	5
Interior Architecture	10

Continued on next column

Hearing Room Renovations, State Office Building, St. Paul, MN; Manufacturing Facility for Intek Plastics, Eau Claire, WI; University of Minnesota Interior Renovations, Minneapolis and St. Paul Campuses, MN; Research Facility for Novartis Seeds, Dewey, IL; Addition for Naeve Health Care Center, Mayo Health Systems, Wells, MN; Addition for Peace Lutheran Church, Inver Grove Heights, MN

X

XERXES ARCHITECTS, INC.

100 Minnesota Building
46 East 4th Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651/225-1300
Fax: 651/225-4827
E-mail: firm@xerxesarchitects.com
Web: www.xerxesarchitects.com
Established 1991

Gregory J. Carroll	AIA
--------------------	-----

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	10
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	30
Medical/Healthcare	10
Churches/Worship	30
Interior Architecture	50

Sarno's Gelato, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Vine Park Brewery, St. Paul, MN; Teacher Federal Credit Union, Maple Grove, MN; Minneapolis Town Hall Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Red Barn, Gibbs Farm, Ramsey County Historical Society, MN; Hospitality Minnesota Offices, Maplewood, MN

Y

Y+A ARCHITECTURE

240 Ninth Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/371-9195
Fax: 612/371-9199
E-mail: info@yaarch.com
Web: www.yaarch.com
Established 1994

Martha Yunker	AIA
Marc Asmus	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	11

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	75
Retail/Commercial	10
Golf Clubhouses	15

Continued on next column

White Bear Yacht Club Club House, White Bear Lake, MN; White Bear Yacht Club Golf House, White Bear Lake, MN; Tilka Design Office Design, Minneapolis, MN; Dougherty Residence, Wayzata, MN; Monaghan/Plotnikoff Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Reyelts Residence Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

❖ YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: 507/288-6464
Fax: 507/288-5058
E-mail: ccolby@yaggy.com
Web: www.yaggy.com
Established 1970

Other Offices: Mason City, IA

Christopher W. Colby	AIA, CID
Donald R. Borcharding	PE, RLS
Ronald V. Yaggy	PE
Ronald L. Fiscus	ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Architect/Interior Designer	1
Engineering	20
Landscape Architect	4
Interior Designers	1
Economic Development	4
Other Technical	35
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	87

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	30
Office Bldg/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing	10
Municipal	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Interior Architecture	30

Residences of Old City Hall, Rochester, MN; Professional Skaters Association Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Tires Plus Corporate Office Building and Retail Stores, Nationwide; Hancock County Courthouse Renovation/Remodeling, Garner, IA; Iowa DOT Rest Areas throughout Iowa's Interstate Highways; Eastwood Bank, Kasson, MN

❖ YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: 218/233-4422
Fax: 218/233-7988
E-mail: info@yhr.com
Web: yhr.com
Established 1983

Other MN Office:
3989 Central Avenue NE, Ste. 520
Minneapolis, MN 55421
Tel: 612/788-5323
Fax: 612/788-5324
E-mail: info@yhr.com
Web: yhr.com

Continued on next column

Royce A. Yeater	AIA
Richard A. Hennings	AIA
Julie N. Rokke	AIA
James P. Welch	AIA
Jeff L. Sjoquist	AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	26
Construction Manager	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	35

	Work %
Housing/Multiple	20
Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Medical/Healthcare	15
Churches/Worship	20
Municipal	5
Education/Academic	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Hawley High School Auditorium, Hawley, MN; Jamestown Hospital, Jamestown, ND; St. Anne's Catholic Church, Barrington, IL; Lakeview Methodist Health Care Center, Fairmont, MN; State Bank of Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Early Childhood Center, University of Minnesota Crookston, Crookston, MN

Z

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1798 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: 651/690-1299
Fax: 651/690-2364
Established 1985

Christine Zagaria	AIA
-------------------	-----

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1

	Work %
Residences/New, Remodel, Additions	100

Savitt Residence, Addition and Remodeling, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residence, Central Park West, New York, NY; Bruns Residence Remodel and Addition, Edina, MN; McNeil Residence Remodel and Addition, North Oaks, MN; O'Brien Residence Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Stern Residence, Westchester County, NY

The purpose of this Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the over 250 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building type(s) that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of Architectural Firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota).

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with all other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota (AIA Minnesota). We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at 612/338-6763.

Housing/Multiple Dwellings: Apartments, Dormitories, Hotel, Motel

Blumentals/Architecture, inc.
Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &
Associates
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

Design 1 Ltd.
Eden Prairie

DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

David Goehring Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Edina

Hagemeister & Mack
Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Johnson, Sheldon, Sorensen &
Hafner Architects, Inc.
Minnetonka, MN

Judd Allen Group
Minneapolis

Robert Lund Associates, Architects
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Miller Hanson Westerbeck
Berger, Inc.
Minneapolis

Rice•Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects Inc.
Northfield

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

YHR Partners, Ltd.
Moorhead

Residences/New, Additions, Remodelings

Altus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Architecture Unlimited, Inc.
St. Paul

Barbour/LaDouceur
Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Tim R. Bjella/Arteriors Residential
Architects
Wayzata

Brownson, Muhlenpoh & Assoc.
Lake Elmo

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

CONstruct Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects
Hudson, WI

Formation Architects
Minneapolis

Carl Frederickson AIA, Architect
Minneapolis

Robert Gerloff Residential
Architects
Minneapolis

David Goehring Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Jafvert Mueller Architects, Inc.
Bloomington

JAL Architects Ltd.
Wayzata

Mark A. Kawell and Associates,
Architects
Eden Prairie

Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Larson/Brenner Architects
Stillwater

Locus Architecture, ltd.
Minneapolis

Robert Lund Associates, Architects
Minneapolis

MacDonald and Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mohagen Architects, Ltd.
Wayzata

Sarah Nettleton Architects Ltd.
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture
Minneapolis

Gene V. Nicoletti, Jr. A.I.A.,
Architect
Plymouth

Nor•Son Inc.
Baxter

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rice•Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

SALA Architects
(formerly Mulfinger, Susanka,
Mahady)
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Smuckler Architects Inc.
Edina

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Minneapolis

Stonehenge
St. Louis Park

TEA₂ Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wichser & Herreid Architects, Inc.
Lake Elmo

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Y + A Architecture
Minneapolis

Zagaria Meyer Architects
St. Paul

Office Bldgs/Banks/Financial

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, inc.
Brooklyn Center

Boorman Kroos Pfister Vogel &
Associates
Minneapolis

Buetow & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

CONstruct Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Eden Prairie

Ellerbe Becket
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

David Goehring Architects LLC
Minneapolis

H & W Architects
St. Paul

Hammel Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Houwman Architects, Inc.
New Brighton

Judd Allen Group
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Korgiebel Architecture
Hutchinson

Robert Lund Associates, Architects
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mohagen Architects, Ltd.
Wayzata

Nor•Son Inc.
Baxter

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Paulsen Architectural Design Inc.
Mankato

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Pope Associates inc.
St. Paul

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TEA₂ Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TSP One, Inc.
Architects & Engineers
Rochester

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

**Retail/Commercial
(restaurants, stores, shops,
theaters, etc.)**

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

C.M. Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

CONstruct Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

David Goehring Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Houwman Architects, Inc.
New Brighton

Judd Allen Group
Minneapolis

KKE Architects
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller &
Wass Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L & M Associates, Ltd.
Edina

Robert Lund Associates, Architects
Minneapolis

Nor•Son Inc.
Baxter

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Paulsen Architectural Design, Inc.
Mankato

Portfolio Design Services, inc.
Roseville

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Y + A Architecture
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

Industrial/Mfg/Warehousing

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Boorman Kroos Pfister Vogel &
Associates
Minneapolis

C.M. Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Eden Prairie

Hammel Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Houwman Architects Inc.
New Brighton

Korgiebel Architecture
Hutchinson

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller &
Wass Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L & M Associates, Ltd.
Edina

Paul Meyer Azrchitects, Inc.
Plymouth

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

Pope Associates Inc.
St. Paul

Professional Design Group, Inc.
Northfield

RB Architects Inc.
Mendota Heights

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Setter Leach & Lindstrom
Minneapolis

Smuckler Architects
Minneapolis

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Medical/Healthcare: In-Patient and Out-Patient Care, Dental Facilities

Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist
Architects, Inc.
St. Louis Park

Ellerbe Becket
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Foss Associates, Inc.
Moorhead

Group II Architects PA
Marshall

Hammel Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Horty Elving & Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Jordan Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Mohagen Architects, Ltd.
Wayzata

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Professional Design Group, Inc.
Northfield

William B. Scalzo - Architects
Duluth

Setter Leach & Lindstrom
Minneapolis

Skaaden-Helmes Architects Inc.
Minneapolis

TEA₂ Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

WAI/Continuum
St. Paul

Churches/Worship Facilities

the Adkins Association inc.
St. Paul

The Anderson Architectural
Partnership
St. Paul

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold &
Rydeen, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates
Group, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Frederick Bentz/Milo Thompson/
Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, P.A.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects
Hudson, WI

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls, WI

Hagemeister & Mack
Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Hammel Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Houwman Architects Inc.
New Brighton

Jafvert Mueller Architects, Inc.
Bloomington

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Mahler & Associates, Architects
St. Cloud

McGuire Courteau Lucke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

MSAADA Architects
Deephaven

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Architects
St. Paul

RB Architects, Inc.
Mendota Heights

Rice•Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

SEH
St. Paul

Sessing Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

Station 19 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

studioWorks
Minneapolis

Vanman Companies Architects
and Builders Inc.
Golden Valley

WAI/Continuum
St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.
Minneapolis

YHR Partners, Ltd.
Moorhead

Municipal Buildings (city halls, community centers, fire and police stations, park and recreation facilities, etc.)

Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist
Architects, Inc.
St. Louis Park

the Adkins Association inc.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &
Associates
Minneapolis

Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik and
Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Buetow & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Busch Caulfield Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

CNH Architects
Apple Valley

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls, WI

Grooters, Leapaltd Tideman
Architects
St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack
Architects, Inc.
St. Cloud

Hammel Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

KKE Architects
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Paulsen Architectural Design, Inc.
Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Architects
St. Paul

SEH
St. Paul

TKDA & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

TSP One, Inc.
Architects & Engineers
Rochester

Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.
Minneapolis

Yaggy Colby Associates
Rochester

**Education/Academic
Buildings (K-12 schools,
college classrooms, labs,
research, libraries, media
centers, recreation and
athletic facilities, etc.)**

Abendroth, Rego & Youngquist
Architects, Inc.
St. Louis Park

the Adkins Association inc.
St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold &
Rydeen, Inc. (ATS&R)
Minneapolis

The Associated Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

The Dennis Batty & Associates
Group, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Boarman Kroos Pfister Vogel &
Associates
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

Dean Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

DLR Group
Minneapolis

Ellerbe Becket
Minneapolis

Foss Associates, Inc.
Moorhead

Grooters Leapaltd Tideman
Architects
St. Cloud

Group II Architects PA
Marshall

Hammel Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Holabird & Root LLP
Rochester

Johnson, Sheldon, Sorensen &
Hafner Architects, Inc.
Minnetonka

Judd Allen Group
Minneapolis

KKE Architects
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

McGuire Courteau Lucke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

McMonigal Architects
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minnetonka

B. Aaron Parker & Associates
Architecture & Urban Design
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architectural Design Inc.
Mankato

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Pope Associates Inc.
St. Paul

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Architects
St. Paul

Rice•Stromgren
Minneapolis

Rozeboom Miller Architects
Minneapolis

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Minneapolis

Stanis Johnson Architects, Inc.
Duluth

Stegner•Phelps
Brainerd

Studio Five Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

studioWorks
Minneapolis

TSP One, Inc.
Architects & Engineers
Rochester

Vetter Johnson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

WAI/Continuum
St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

YHR Partners, Ltd.
Moorhead

**Restoration/Preservation
(renovations, restoration of
historic architecture to
period, stabilization and
preservation of historic
structures)**

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Brooklyn Center

Claybaugh Preservation
Architecture Inc.
Taylors Falls

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Grooters Leapaltd Tideman
Architects
St. Cloud

MacDonald and Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Miller•Dunwiddie Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SALA Architects
(formerly Mulfinger, Susanka,
Mahady)
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

**Interior Architecture
(interior design, space
planning, system furnishings,
etc.)**

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

The Associated Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Ltd.
Minneapolis

CONstruct Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

E design
Minneapolis

Hammel Green and Abrahamson
Minneapolis

Horty Elving & Associates, Inc.
Minneapolis

Jafvert Mueller Architects, Inc.
Bloomington

KKE Architects
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller & Wass
Inver Grove Heights

The Leonard Parker Associates,
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Perkins & Will
Minneapolis

Pope Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

RSP Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Station 19 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Xerxes Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

OTHER SPECIALTIES:**ADA Accessibility/Adaptive Re-use Remodel**

the Adkins Association inc.
St. Paul

Frederick Bentz/Milo Thompson/
Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Auto Dealerships

Smuckler Architects Inc.
Edina

Broadcasting/Data Communications

Architecture Unlimited, Inc.
St. Paul

Civic/Recreational

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Convention Centers

The Leonard Parker Associates,
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Courthouses

The Leonard Parker Associates,
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Energy and Daylighting

The Weidt Group, Inc.
Minnetonka

Entertainment

Cunningham Group
Minneapolis

Golf Clubhouses

Y + A Architecture
Minneapolis

Facility Management/Project Services

Nokomis Architectural
Consulting, P.A.
Minneapolis

Project Strategies
St. Paul

RSP Architects Ltd.
Minneapolis

Golf Clubhouses

Y + A Architecture
Minneapolis

Government - Counties

TSP One, Inc.
Architects & Engineers
Rochester

Higher Education Planning/Design

Frederick Bentz/Milo Thompson/
Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Hotels/Conference Centers

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Interpretive Centers/Heritage Museums

Barbour/LaDouceur
Architects LLC
Minneapolis

Justice/Correction/Detention

DLR Group
Eden Prairie

Buetow & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Justice/Government

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd.
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Libraries

Frederick Bentz/Milo Thompson/
Robert Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Buetow & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Bernard Jacob Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Minneapolis

The Leonard Parker Associates,
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Log Home Specialists

David P. Linner, Architect
Bloomington

Museum/Nonprofit Institutional

Julie Snow Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Museum/Performing Arts Centers

Hammel Green and
Abrahamson, Inc.
Minneapolis

Planning/Urban Design

Hokanson/Lunning/
Wende Assoc. Inc.
St. Paul

B. Aaron Parker & Associates
Architecture & Urban Design
Minneapolis

studioWorks
Minneapolis

Project Management/Owner Representation

Koosman Project Management
Services, Inc.
Afton

Recreation/Athletic Sports Facilities (ice arenas, golf course clubhouses, ski chalets, municipal community centers, etc.)

Ankeny Kell Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

Setzer Architects
Red Wing

Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA & Associates, Inc.
St. Paul

Y + A Architecture
Minneapolis

Senior Living/Health/Care/Physically-Challenged Housing

CNH Architects
Apple Valley

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman
Architects
St. Cloud

Jordan Architects, P.A.
St. Paul

KKE Architects
Minneapolis

Ready Architectural
Associates, Inc.
Minnetonka

Sports/Entertainment

Ellerbe Becket
Minneapolis

Telecommunications

Setter Leach & Lindstrom
Minneapolis

Architecture Minnesota publishes a variety of directories to aid clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms.

The Consultants' Directory which follows is our eighth listing of those organizations which have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota and some have diversified, engineering skills which are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

We invite you to use this directory and let us know of any additional firms that should be invited to be part of our next Consultants' Directory.

Peter Rand, FAIA
Publisher

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers	IALLD	International Association of Lighting Designers
AES	Audio Engineering Society	IIES	Illuminating Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects	INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
ASA	Acoustical Society of America	MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
ASAP	American Society of Architectural Perspectivists	NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers	NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator	PE	Professional Engineer
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier	PMI	Project Management Institute
CPA	Certified Public Accountant	RD	Registered Dietitian
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist	RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute	SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society	SID	Society of Information Display
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer	SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
		USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

ACCESSIBILITY/ADA CODE/OTHER ACCESS LAWS AND CODES

❖ **Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc.**
PO Box 1167 / 420 2nd Avenue E.
Grand Marais, MN 55604
Tel: 612/374-3031
Fax: 218/387-2366
E-mail: martall@boreal.org
Established 1984
Other Office: Minneapolis, MN
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN
Certified Accessibility Specialist

Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc. has consulted with numerous public and private clients for 22 years, conducting on-site surveys for facilities access, preparing reports, performing customer trainings and assisting in non-architectural access issues - ADA/504 Self Evaluations, Plan Reviews and Product Research.

Osseo Public Schools, Maple Grove, MN; Bloomington Park Recreation, Bloomington, MN; U.S. Fish & Wildlife, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, MN; Kennedy Wilson Property Management of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; City of Owatonna, Owatonna, MN

❖ **RSP Architects, Ltd.**
120 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-0313
Fax: 612/339-6760
E-mail: adrienne.marquette@rsparch.com
Web: <http://www.rsparch.com>
Established 1978
Other Office: Phoenix, AZ
Contact Person: Adrienne Marquette

Michael J. Plautz AIA
Stephen J. Fautsch AIA
Jim Fitzhugh AIA
Robert M. Lucius AIA
Michael R. Lyner AIA
Jeremy P. Mayberg AIA
David C. Norback AIA
Pat Parrish AIA, ASLA
Richard Varda AIA
Terry Wobken AIA

RSP has been offering accessibility-related services since the passage of the Americans with Disabilities Act in 1990, and is recognized as one of the leading accessibility consultants in the Upper Midwest.

Continued on next column

Several Multiple-facility Corporate Clients (names purposely withheld) (Electronic Database Survey and Tracking Tool); Several Property Management and Leasing Clients (names purposely withheld) (Electronic Database Accessibility Survey Tool); Minnesota Department of Children, Families & Learning (Electronic Database Accessibility Survey Tool); U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife (Internet-based Accessibility Survey and Tracking Tool); Hennepin County Accessibility Improvement Program (Electronic Database Survey Tool and Remodeling Implementation Tracking); Rosemount/Apple Valley School District (Linking ADA/Accessibility Survey Database to CAFM Floor Plans for visual output)

ACCOUNTING/FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

❖ **A & E Management**
4571 Niagara Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55446
Tel: 763/557-0142
Fax: 763/557-9248
E-mail: info@aemgt.com
Web: www.aemgt.com
Established 1986
Contact Person: Harold W. Biel

Harold W. Biel CPA
Gene M. Bachman
Kent D. Bolson
Evelyn T. McCullough CA

Business advisors for small- and medium-sized practices. Industry specialists in business computer applications, cash flow, project budgeting and control, personnel administration, ownership transition. "Insider" accounting coordination for your outside CPA. Contract staff for computerized billing and bookkeeping.

Have provided professional business management, accounting and software consulting services to over 50 area A/E firms.

ACOUSTICAL DESIGN

♦ **David Braslau Associates, Inc.**
1313 5th Street SE, Ste. 322
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: 612/331-4571
Fax: 612/331-4572
E-mail: david@braslau.com
Established 1971

— David Braslau PE, PhD, NCAC

— Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control; computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

— MCLE Conference Center, Minneapolis, MN; St. Marons Catholic Church, Minneapolis, MN; Apple Valley HS Rehearsal Rooms, Apple Valley, MN; Metris Companies Board Facilities, Minnetonka, MN; Lower Brule Council Chamber, Lower Brule Reservation, WI

♦ **ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates, Inc.**
2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 651/632-2300
Fax: 651/632-2397
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com
Web: www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: David L. Larson RCDD

— William F. Thiesse PE
Todd A. Peterson PE
David L. Larson RCDD
Gordon J. Fransen RCDD

— Specializing in Electroacoustic Design for audio systems, including modeling/simulation/design for auditoria, schools, presentation spaces, athletic facilities. Architectural Acoustic Testing/Analysis.

♦ **Jamieson and Associates, inc.**
4133 West 45th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: 952/920-3770
Fax: 952/920-6454
E-mail: info@jamieson.com
Web: www.jamieson.com
Established 1972

— Richard N. Jamieson ASA, AES
Rich Jamieson

— 40 plus years specialized, professional acoustical design and specification experience with studio, worship and presentation space and sound reinforcement environments. Specializing in Electro and Architectural Room Acoustics. Services computer acoustical modeling for new and existing facilities.

— Hennepin County Courts, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN; KMSP Channel 9 TV, Eden Prairie, MN; Cookhouse Studios, Minneapolis, MN; Ecolab, Inc., St. Paul, MN; Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN

♦ **Wm. H. O. Kroll & Associates, Inc.**
5217 West Mill Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: 612/934-9494
Fax: 612/934-1300
Established 1966

— Wm. H. O. Kroll PE, NCAC, INCE, ASA
Karl Kroll ME, MBA, EIT
Mark Kroll PhD Eng., MBA
Kai Kroll EE, EIT

— Engineers Specializing in Acoustics - Sound, Noise and Vibration.

— Well over 1,000 projects in 30 states from NY to CA, plus international experience. Architectural: churches, theaters, auditoria, schools, lecture halls, studios, music halls, fine arts centers, libraries, medical. Mechanical and electrical system noise and vibration reduction. Noise reduction with respect to aircraft flyovers, shooting ranges, railroads, other traffic. Environmental noise issues, property line noise reduction, industrial noise and vibration, employee noise exposure. Soil, structural and machine vibration analysis and design with respect to exotic and sensitive apparatus. All manner of acoustical tests and analyses - nuts and bolts to PhD levels. Room to room sound insulation (privacy) issues. The practice is restricted to acoustics - sound, noise and vibration.

ART/INTERIOR DESIGN

♦ **Sue Jahn**
P. O. Box 581843
Minneapolis, MN 55458-1843
Tel: 612/250-1514 or 651/454-4674
Established 1977
Contact: Sue Jahn

— Art consulting: Specializing in fine art, ethnic cultures (African, Oceanic, Asmat, Tibetan, Scandinavian, Mexican), contemporary sculpture, textiles, black and visionary art. Tour guide (ongoing) at the Walker Art Center, Minnesota Museum of American Art and the Frederick Weisman Museum. Projects include Medtronic, Ceridian, Mayo Clinic, Ecolabs, General Mills, Deluxe Checks, Government Center, Harriet Tubman Shelter

— Designer for: Dayton's Commercial and Residential (10 years); Erickson's (3 years); 2112 Design Studio (5 years).

AUDIO/VISUAL

♦ **Electronic Interiors, Inc.**
40 Mackubin Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: 651/292-1035
Fax: 651/292-1063
E-mail: info@electronicinteriors.com
Web: www.electronicinteriors.com
Established 1985

— Kate O'Reilly
J. Dickson Stewart

— Professional consulting and design firm specializing in incorporating technology into architectural environments. An experienced team member who is product independent and offers a full range of services including: Programming, Master Planning, Budget Development, Design, Preparation of Bid Documents, Construction Administration

— Gateway Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Coffman Union, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Legislative Hearing Rooms, State of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; City of Winston-Salem, NC; U.S. Federal Courthouse, Miami, FL; U.S. Federal Courthouse, Phoenix, AZ

♦ **Graybow Communications Group**

5340 Cedar Lake Road
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: 612/544-5555
Fax: 612/544-4414
E-mail: graybow@isd.net
Internet: www.graybow.com
Contact: Bob Bowes

— Bruce Graybow
Thomas Tautges

— From project conception through completion and beyond, Graybow's audio visual consultants, designers, integrators, installers, trainers and customer service representatives provide turn-key solutions and one-stop sourcing for your A/V needs. Guaranteed 100% service...100% of the time, backed by a solid knowledge of presentation technologies.

— Diversified Pharmaceutical, Nationwide; National Car Rental, Nationwide; United Defense, Wam!Net, Whitman Hart, Nationwide; JD Edwards, Chicago, IL; National City Bank, Minneapolis; Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, Minneapolis; Northwest Airlines

♦ **Jamieson and Associates, inc.**
4133 West 45th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: 952/920-3770
Fax: 952/920-6454
E-mail: info@jamieson.com
www: http://www.jamieson.com
Established 1972

— Richard N. Jamieson SID, ASA, AES

— Rich Jamieson

— Independent AV Consultants. Designers and Specifiers. 40 plus years professional experience at collaboratively, creatively and successfully providing solutions to audiovisual, acoustical and lighting facilities and systems design and specification needs while teaming with architects, engineers, interior designers and owners.

— Pioneer Hybred International, Des Moines, IA; City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Lutheran Brotherhood, Minneapolis, MN; Xcel Energy, Minneapolis, MN; US WEST; Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Denver, CO; Seattle, WA

❖ SPL Integrated Solutions

525 N. Washington Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/333-1271
Fax: 612/333-0225
E-mail: jgale@prg.com
Web: www.splis.com
Established 1963
Other Offices: New York, NY; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Columbia, MD; Raleigh, NC; Midland, MI; Dallas and Houston, TX; Tampa and Orlando, FL; Las Vegas, NV
Contact: Jerry Gale, Dir. Of Mktg.

Phil Dalen Exec. VP,
Sales/Mktg.

Design and integration of audio, video, internet, and conferencing systems. Please call us about our AIA-approved, one learning unit, continuing education course on system integration.

Medtronic, Lake Point Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; IBM, Rochester, MN; St. Cloud Hospital, St. Cloud, MN; Dow Chemical, Midland, MI; Goldman Sachs, New York, NY

AUDIO/VISUAL/ VOICE/DATA

❖ ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates, Inc.

2635 University Avenue W.,
Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 651/632-2300
Fax: 651/632-2397
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com
Web: www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: David L. Larson RCDD

William F. Thiesse PE
Todd A. Peterson PE
David L. Larson RCDD
Gordon J. Fransen RCDD

Professional Consulting Engineering firm, providing audio/video consulting services from schematic design through construction documents and construction administration. Specializing in design of audio and video systems for presentation spaces, auditoria, technology classrooms, courtrooms, council chambers, athletic facilities, houses of worship.

Continued on next column

Walter Digital Technology Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Administrative Support Facility, St. Paul Public Schools, MN; Buffalo High School, Buffalo, MN; Monticello High School, Monticello, MN; Kanabec County Courthouse, Mora, MN; City Hall Council Chambers, Apple Valley, MN

CIVIL ENGINEERING

❖ Loucks Associates

7200 Hemlock Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55369
Tel: 612/424-5505
Fax: 612/424-5822
E-mail: home@loucksmclagan.com
Web: www.loucksmclagan.com
Established 1976
Other Offices: Loucks McLagan, St. Paul, MN
Contact: Mike O'Brien

Thomas G. Loucks PE
Jeffrey A. Shopek LS
Paul J. McGinley LS
John S. Bergh PE
Mike St. Martin PE
Paul Wallick PE

Services include: site layout, grading, storm water conveyance systems, water quality retention ponds, wetland mitigation, EAW/EIS documents, Phase I & II ESAs, groundwater contamination, ALTA title surveys, site feasibility studies, comp plan amendments, rezoning, GIS, permitting and approvals for industrial, commercial, retail, corporate campus, assisted living community, senior co-op, townhome and education facilities. Staffing includes: civil engineers, licensed surveyors, hydrogeologist, planners, archaeologists, construction representatives, environmental specialists, technical.

West River Parkway, Minneapolis, MN; Allianz Corp. Facility, Golden Valley, MN; Gramercy, Richfield, MN; Princeton Middle School, Princeton, MN; Target, Cambridge, MN; University Village, Minneapolis, MN

❖ RLK-Kuusisto, Ltd.

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: 952/933-0972
Fax: 952/933-1153
Web: Rlk-Kuusisto.com
Established 1959
Other MN Offices: Hibbing, Duluth, St. Paul
Contact: Charles Poppler

Kurt Kisch LS
Gary Brown PE
John Dietrich ASLA
Steven Schwanke AICP

Civil engineering (residential, commercial/industrial, retail, municipal), planning, landscape architecture, surveying

Hidden Lakes, Golden Valley, MN; Jackson Meadow, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Cedar Avenue Redevelopment, Richfield, MN; Cochranes Marina, Greenwood, MN

❖ Schoell & Madson, Inc.

10580 Wayzata Blvd., Ste. 1
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: 952/546-7601
Fax: 952/546-9065
E-mail: toms@schoellmadson.com
Web: www.schoellmadson.com
Established 1956
Contact: Thomas Schottenbauer CPSM

Kenneth Adolf PE
James Orr PE
Richard Williams RLS

Provide Complete Wetland Services: EAW, EIS and Natural Resource Service, Environmental Site Assessments, Regulatory Compliance and Permitting; Planning, Landscape Architecture; Civil Engineering Studies, Design and Construction/Contract Administration; Land Surveying, Topographic, Construction Staking, and As-built Surveys. Quality control soil testing and construction observation.

City Government Center and Public Safety Facility, City of Maple Grove, MN; Eastridge Townhomes and Condominiums, City of Minnetonka, MN; Cub Foods, City of Crystal, MN; Kohls Department Store, City of Burnsville, MN; Kmart Discount Department Store, Rice Lake, WI; Prairie View Centers Mall, Eden Prairie, MN

CLEANROOMS/ CONTAMINATION CONTROL

❖ Gerbig Engineering Company

121 NW 5th Avenue
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: 651/628-0056
Fax: 651/638-0651
E-mail: Fred@Gerbig.com
Web: www.gerbig.com
Contact: Fred Gerbig or
Ken Schultz

Fred Gerbig PE, BSME, BSEE

3M Company, St. Paul, MN; Medtronic Inc., Fridley, MN; ADC Telecommunication, White Bear Lake, MN; Mentor Urology, Minneapolis, MN; G & K Services, Aurora, CO; SCIMED Life Systems, Maple Grove, MN

COMMISSIONING

❖ ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates, Inc.

2635 University Avenue W.,
Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 651/632-2300
Fax: 651/632-2397
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com
Web: www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: Mark A. Cotroneo

Bruce K. Johnson PE
William F. Thiesse PE
James H. Art PE

Professional commissioning services to reduce cost and enhance quality in all types of buildings. Ericksen Ellison and Associates will facilitate the construction process for the public or private building owner who demands the highest performance in their building systems.

Macalester College Olin/Rice Science Complex, St. Paul, MN; Mills Lacs Office Building, Milaca, MN; Princeton Middle School, Princeton, MN; Cityview Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Lincoln Elementary School, Minneapolis, MN; Pillsbury Math and Science School, Minneapolis, MN

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE
AND MANAGEMENT
CONSULTING SERVICE****❖ A & E Management**

4571 Niagara Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55446
Tel: 763/557-0142
Fax: 763/557-9248
E-mail: info@aemgt.com
Web: www.aemgt.com
Established 1986

Harold W. Biel
Gene M. Bachman
Kent D. Bolson

CPA

Industry specialists in Windows applications and implementation for billing, accounting, project budgeting and control, spreadsheets, word processing and peer-to-peer networks. Custom reporting and applications using MS Access, Visual Basic, SQL, and Excel. Experts in Deltek/Harper and Shuman Advantage. Experienced with Wind2, Semaphore, and Timberline/Axiom. Contract Staff for computerized billing and accounting.

Have provided professional business management and software consulting services to over 50 area A/E firms.

❖ RSP Architects, Ltd.

120 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/339-0313
Fax: 612/339-6760
E-mail:

adrienne.marquette@rsparch.com
Web: www.rsparch.com
Established 1978
Other Office: Phoenix, AZ
Contact: Adrienne Marquette

Michael J. Plautz	AIA
Stephen J. Fautsch	AIA
Jim Fitzhugh	AIA
Robert M. Lucius	AIA
Michael R. Lyner	AIA
Jeremy P. Mayberg	AIA
David C. Norback	AIA
Pat Parrish	
Richard Varda	AIA, ASLA
Terry Wobken	AIA

Continued on next column

RSP provides database development and management expertise, and the computer hardware/software services to compete in a worldwide information management market. We develop accessibility and facility assessment, space utilization and project tracking databases used for benchmarking, strategic planning, cost analysis, asset tracking and resource allocation.

American Express Financial Advisors Worldwide Project Tracking and Occupancy Forecasting Systems (Electronic Database Development and Management); Hennepin County ADA/Accessibility Program (Electronic Database Survey Tool and Information Management); Hennepin County Computer-Aided Facility Management (CAFM) (Electronic Database Development and Information Management); Deluxe Corporation Facilities Assessment and Space Utilization (Electronic Database Survey Tool and Database Development); Hennepin County Libraries (Function and Condition Analysis Database Development and Management); U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (Nationwide Internet-based ADA/Accessibility Survey and Tracking Tool)

**COMPUTER/
TELECOMMUNICATIONS****❖ Data Core Engineering**

2021 E. Hennepin Avenue,
Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: 612/617-1200
Fax: 612/617-1299
E-mail: jkulas@datacoreeng.com
Web: www.datacoreeng.com
Established 1991
Contact: John Kulas

John Kulas

Data Core provides technology services for our clients' current and future needs; LAN/WAN design, implementation and support; Internet Service, network management, electronic classroom, infrastructure design for audio/visual/data and telephone systems. Data Core has a combined total of over 50 years experience in providing technology services.

St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Owatonna Public Schools, Owatonna, MN; OSM & Associates, Minneapolis, MN; Gausman & Moore Associates; Roseville Area Schools, Roseville, MN

**CONSTRUCTION
ADMINISTRATION****❖ Faithful & Gould, Inc.**

500 International Centre
900 2nd Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/338-3120
Fax: 612/338-3647
E-mail: aiwhite@fgould.com
Web: www.fgould.co.uk
Established 1947
Other Offices: Princeton, NJ;
Houston, TX; Torrance, CA;
Portland, OR
Contact: Andrew I. White

Paul G. Wood	AACE, ARICS
Andrew I. White	AACE, MaCOSTE
John Okell	AACE, ARICS
Richard Eastwood	AACE, PMI

Continued on next column

An expert construction consulting firm acting as an impartial interface between all providers of design and construction services. 1500 professionals worldwide serving all industrial and commercial sectors. Resident in Twin Cities for almost a decade.

Imation Discovery Building, Oakdale, MN; Coffman Union Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; HealthEast St. John's Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Gopher State Ethanol Processing Plant, St. Paul, MN; Merck, Sharp & Dhome, Pharmaceutical Manufacturing, NJ; Semiconductor Manufacturing, AZ and OR

**CONSTRUCTION
MANAGEMENT****❖ Bossardt Corporation**

7400 Metro Boulevard, Ste. 400
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Tel: 952/831-5408
Fax: 952/831-1268
E-mail: clarsen@bossardt.com
Established 1983
Contact: Chad Larsen

John R. Bossardt

Seventeen (17) years of experience providing Professional Construction Management Services to public and private clients on a variety of construction projects including education, commercial, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing and municipal facilities. Bossardt Corporation's experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling on every project from pre-planning through construction completion.

In MN - Bloomington Public Schools, Rum River Library for Anoka County, Chisago Lakes Public Schools, Redwood Falls Public Schools/City of Redwood Falls Community Center, Sartell-St. Stephen Public Schools; Jamestown College, Jamestown, ND

❖ CPMI

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: 612/854-3663
Fax: 612/854-2847
E-mail: lgleaseon@cpmi.com
Web: www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other offices: Des Moines and Iowa City, IA; Kansas City, MO
Contact: Larry Gleason

Larry Gleason AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen AIA, CSI, CMAA
Paul Oberhaus ASSE, CMAA
Dan West AIC

Providing professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, statewide and nationally. Scope development, team building, cost management, schedule control, financial status and accountability.

RiverCentre Expansion, St. Paul, MN
St. Paul Public Library, St. Paul, MN
Carleton College Recreation Facility, Northfield, MN
Albert Lea Medical Center, Albert Lea, MN
Engineering Animation, Inc., Ames, IA

❖ Donlar Corporation

480 Cedar Street, Ste. 500
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: 651/227-0631
Fax: 651/227-0132
Established 1972
Other MN Office: St. Cloud
Contact: Jon Kainz

Larry Dotte
Don Kainz
Bill Boom
Ron Kraemer
Jon Kainz
Bruce Ellingson

Continued on next column

Providing Full-service Construction Management Services from conceptualization through construction, including budgeting, scheduling, facility assessments, coordination and more.

Saint Michael-Albertville Middle School, St. Michael, MN
Long Prairie-Grey Eagle High School, Long Prairie, MN
Pillager Public School, Pillager, MN
Roseville Area High School, Roseville, MN
Holdingford Elementary School, Holdingford, MN
Resurrection Lutheran Church, Monticello, MN

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

❖ American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N.
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/659-9001
Fax: 651/659-1379
Web: www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau and La Crosse, WI; Rapid City, SD
Contact: Dan Larson,
651/659-1337,
dlarson@amengtest.com

Terry E. Swor PG
Richard D. Stehly PE
Daniel Larson PE
Mike Schmidt PE
Jeff Voyer PE
Robert Kaiser

AET is a 172-person multi-disciplined consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental Services. Specialized services include: a geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska

Continued on next column

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN
Wild Arena, St. Paul, MN
Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN
Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN
State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN
University of Minnesota Molecular Cellular Biology Building, Minneapolis, MN

❖ Larson Engineering of Minnesota

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: 651/481-9120
Fax: 651/481-9201
E-mail: Lee@larsonengr.com
Web: www.larsonengr.com
Established 1979
Other Offices: Naperville, IL; Appleton, WI; Norcross, GA; St. Louis, MO
Contact: Lee A. Granquist, PE

Lee A. Granquist PE
Kesh Ramdular PE
Henry W. Voth PE

Larson Engineering of Minnesota offers engineering services in both Structural (including: Architectural, Curtain Wall, Industrial, and Materials Handling) and Civil (including Pavement Management and Athletic Facilities).

Northfield Elementary School, Structural, Northfield, MN
Church of St. Josephs, Structural, Lino Lakes, MN
Petronas Twin Towers, Curtain Wall, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
The Getty Center, Curtain Wall, Los Angeles, CA
Boeing Industrial Platforms, Structural, Seattle, WA
Slumberland Stores, Civil, Multiple Locations

❖ Michaud Cooley Erickson

1200 Metropolitan Centre
333 South Seventh Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/339-4941
Fax: 612/673-6933
Web: www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor, Mktg. Dept. @ 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty PE
Douglas C. Cooley
Monty L. Talbert
Joseph A. Tennyson

MCE designs HVAC, plumbing, fire protections, electrical illumination, security, life safety, audiovisual, building automation and other specialized building systems. Feasibility and deficiency studies, reports and master planning. Tenant representation and fit-up services. Commissioning and facilities management. Indoor Air Quality Analysis.

American Express Financial Center, Minneapolis, MN
Imation, Oakdale, MN
St. Paul Companies, St. Paul, MN
Medtronic, Fridley, MN
Abbott Northwestern, Minneapolis, MN
Rush City Correctional Facility, Rush City, MN

❖ Parsons Transportation Group Inc.

(formerly Barton Aschman Associates Inc.)
111 3rd Avenue S., Ste. 350
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/332-0421
Fax: 612/332-6180
E-mail:

david.warzala@parsons.com
Web: www.parsons.com
Established 1946
Other Offices: 70 Worldwide
Contact Person:
David B. Warzala, VP

David Warzala PE
John Payton PE
Wm. Scott Midness ASLA

Services include site civil engineering, environmental assessment, parking analysis, traffic engineering and landscape architecture.

City of Lakeville CBD, MN
Minneapolis Heart Institute Abbott Northwestern, MN
Target Store, Forest Lake, MN and Other Locations
LRT Station Area Planning, MN
Minneapolis West/ St. Louis Park, MN
MCDA Mills District, MN



Sebesta Blomberg

2381 Rosegate, P.O. Box 131750
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: 651/634-0775
Fax: 651/634-7400
Web: www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Cham-
paign/Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO;
Rochester, MN; Atlanta, GA;
Shanghai PR, China
Contact: Susan Spiers

James J. Sebesta	PE
Paul J. Blomberg	PE
Rebecca T. Ellis	PE
Oleksa P. Breslawec	PE
Dean R. Sharpe	PE
John A. Carlson	PE

Lighting: Sebesta Blomberg's
Lighting Group offers over 10
years of architectural lighting expe-
rience in cultural, corporate, and
public markets. Our designers are
specifically talented in the design
of museum and exhibition lighting,
site and environmental lighting,
historic preservation, and sustain-
able design and rehabilitation.

Minneapolis Institute of Arts, 1998
Expansion Renovation Architectur-
al Lighting, Minneapolis, MN;
Phillip ECO - Environmental Cen-
ter - Green Institute, Minneapolis,
MN; Town of Peterborough, Peter-
borough, NH; Child's Play Theater,
Hopkins, MN; Wilke/Thomson
Capitol Management, Corporate
Office, Minneapolis, MN; Min-
neapolis Institute of Arts, Museum
Store, Minneapolis, MN

COST ESTIMATING/ MANAGEMENT



CPMI

2850 Metro Drive, Ste. 329
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: 612/854-3663
Fax: 612/854-2847
E-mail: pgoodwin@cpmi.com
Web: www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Offices: Des Moines and
Iowa City, IA; Kansas City, MO
Contact: Peter Goodwin

Larry Gleason	AIA, CMAA
Peter Goodwin	AACE, SAVE
Richard Janssen	AIA, CSI, CMAA
Paul Oberhaus	ASSE, CMAA
Dan West	AIC

Cost managers for a wide range of
public and private projects. Have
provided cost services to A/E firms
nationwide. Scope development,
design estimates, bid analysis, val-
ue engineering, change/claims
analysis.

Department of Revenue Offices, St.
Paul, MN; Linn-Mar Schools (7
Facilities), Marion, IA; Close Cust-
ody Facility, Rush City, MN; Uni-
versity of Minnesota Pre-design
Budgeting, Minneapolis, MN; Al-
bert Lea Medical Center, Albert
Lea, MN



Faithful & Gould Inc.

500 International Centre
900 2nd Avenue S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/338-3120
Fax: 612/338-3647
E-mail: aiwhite@fgould.com
Web: www.fgould.co.uk
Established 1947
Other Offices: Princeton, NJ; Hous-
ton, TX; Torrance, CA; Portland, OR
Contact: Andrew I. White

Paul G. Wood	AACE, ARICS
Andrew I. White	AACE, MaCOSTE
John Okell	AACE, ARICS
Richard Eastwood	AACE, PMI

An expert construction consulting
firm acting as an impartial inter-
face between all providers of design
and construction services. 1500
professionals worldwide serving all
industrial and commercial sectors.
Resident in Twin Cities for almost
a decade.

Continued on next column

Imation Discovery Building, Oak-
dale, MN; Coffman Union Renova-
tion, University of Minnesota, Min-
neapolis, MN; HealthEast St.
John's Renovation, St. Paul, MN;
Gopher State Ethanol Processing
Plant, St. Paul, MN; Merck, Sharp
& Dhome, Pharmaceutical Manu-
facturing, NJ; Semi-conductor
Manufacturing, AZ and OR

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES/STUDIES



American Engineering Testing, Inc.

550 Cleveland Avenue N.
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/659-9001
Fax: 651/659-1379
Web: www.amengtest.com
Established 1971
Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji,
Mankato, Marshall and Rochester,
MN; Wausau and La Crosse, WI;
Rapid City, SD
Contact: Bob Kaiser, 651/659-1308
rkaiser@amengtest.com

Terry E. Swor	PG
Richard D., Stehly	PE
Daniel Larson	PE
Mike R. Schmidt	PE
Jeff K. Voyer	PE
Robert Kaiser	

AET is 172-person multi-disci-
plined consulting engineering firm
offering Construction Materials,
NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical,
and Environmental services. Spe-
cialized services include: a geotech-
nical exploration and engineering
review; construction testing and
special inspections; building/struc-
ture condition assessment; building
restoration and repair; environ-
mental assessments, remedial in-
vestigations and air emission per-
mits; metal failure analysis. AET's
highly-experienced staff is commit-
ted to developing a work approach
that specifically addresses our
client's project. Area served: Min-
nesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South
Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska.

Continued on next column

American Express Client Service
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Wild
Arena, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic,
Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Con-
vention Center Expansion, Min-
neapolis, MN; State Office Building
Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN;
University of Minnesota Molecular
Cellular Biology Building, Min-
neapolis, MN



Institute for Environmental Assessment Inc.

9201 West Broadway, Ste. 600
Brooklyn Park, MN 55445
Tel: 763/315-7900
Fax: 763-315-7920
E-mail: joes@ieainstitute.com
Established 1984
Other Offices: Mankato, Rochester
and Duluth, MN; Des Moines, IA;
Omaha, NE
Contact: Joe Schwartzbauer

Bruce Bomier	MPH
Joe Schwartzbauer	REA
Dale DuFault	CPA

Since 1984, IEA has teamed with
architects and engineers in creating
healthy indoor environments. Our
work involves managing environ-
mental hazards during construction
and renovation. Our specialized
services include indoor air quality
testing and assessment, asbestos/
lead monitoring, industrial hygiene
evaluations, OSHA compliance,
and design and monitoring of con-
struction area containments.

Minneapolis/St. Paul International
Airport, MN; B.H. Whipple U.S.
General Services Administration,
Minneapolis, MN; New Ulm Med-
ical Center, New Ulm, MN; Depart-
ment of Agriculture, St. Paul, MN;
Warren E. Burger Federal Building
and U.S. Courthouse, St. Paul, MN;
Garden Courts Apartments, Win-
nebago, MN

FIRE/LIFE SAFETY PROTECTION

❖ Michaud Cooley Erickson

1200 Metropolitan Centre
333 South Seventh Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/339-4941
Fax: 612/673-6933
Web: www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor, Mktg.
Dept., 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty PE
Douglas C. Cooley PE
Monty L. Talbert, Jr.
Alan P. Moore FPE,

NICET Level 4

Thomas J. Antal

Evaluation of fire protection needs, including code review and hazard analysis. Alarm, detection, and suppression systems design. Recommendations regarding clean agent fire suppression alternatives to Halon. Performance-based design using fire computer models.

American Express Financial Center, Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Imation Discovery Research Labs, Oakdale, MN; Minnesota Life Office Tower, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank Network Equipment Rooms, Minneapolis, MN; Northwest Air Hanger Building B, Minneapolis, MN; Hubert H. Humphrey Airline Terminal, Minneapolis, MN

❖ The MountainStar Group, Inc.

7800 Metro Parkway, Ste. 218
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: 612/851-3085
Fax: 612/851-3086
E-mail: mohara@mtstar.com
Web: www.mtstar.com
Established 1989
Contact: Michael O'Hara

Michael A. O'Hara PE, MSFPE
Raymond E. Arntson MPH, CSP
Joseph F. Faust CBO

Continued on next column

The MountainStar Group provides services in the areas of fire life safety, code consulting, performance-based codes, fire building materials performance testing and analysis, fire safety market development, sales training, fire-related codes and standards, fire investigations, computer fire modeling, education and training.

Minnesota Wild Hockey Arena, St. Paul, MN; Northwest Airlines, St. Paul, MN; ADC Telecommunications, Eden Prairie, MN; Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Ceridian Corporation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

FIRE PROTECTION/ENGINEERING

❖ ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates Inc.

2635 University Avenue W.,
Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 651/632-2300
Fax: 651/632-2397
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com
Web: www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: James H. Art, PE

Bruce K. Johnson PE
James H. Art PE
William F. Thiesse PE

Code review. Evaluation of fire hazards. Design and integration of detection, alarm, fire suppression and smoke control systems.

University of Minnesota Library Access Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Judicial Center, St. Paul, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN; United States Embassy, Santiago, Chile; Minnesota World Trade Center, St. Paul, MN

FOOD SERVICE/ KITCHEN

❖ Robert Rippe & Associates Inc.

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: 952/933-0313
Fax: 952/933-9661
E-mail: rrippe@rrippe.com
Established 1981
Contact: Robert D. Rippe, RD,
FCSI

Robert D. Rippe RD, FCSI
Richard Kukla FCSI
Steven P. Carlson FCSI
Terry L. Pellegrino RD

Foodservice systems analysis, design programming, operational recommendations and design through contract documents and construction review and coordination. Specializing in business, healthcare, schools and colleges, correctional institutions, convention centers and the gaming industry.

University of Minnesota, Coffman Union, Minneapolis, MN; Target, North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; William Beaumont, Royal Oaks, MI; Consolidated School District 230, Orlando Park, IL; Iowa Veterans Home, Marshalltown, IA; Mystic Lake Casino, Prior Lake, MN

GRAPHIC DESIGNERS

❖ Rubin Cordaro Design

115 N. 1st Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/343-0011
Fax: 612/343-0012
E-mail: RCD115@aol.com
Established 1978

Bruce Rubin
James Cordaro

Providing cost-effective and environmentally-friendly graphic design services to the architectural community since 1980. Specializing in corporate identity, stationery systems, capability brochures, newsletter, publications, presentation graphics and signage.

Honeywell, Wilder Foundation, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, AIA Minnesota, Electrosonic State of Minnesota, Various Projects

HISTORICAL

❖ Hess, Roise and Company

The Foster House
100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/338-1987
Fax: 612/338-2668
E-mail: roise@hessroise.com
Web: www.hessroise.com
Established 1977
Contact: Charlene K. Roise

Charlene K. Roise

National experience with the Section 106/4(f) process, cultural resource surveys, National Register studies, HABS/HAER documentations, historic structures reports, historic tax credit certifications, historical research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

Graystone Hotel Tax Credit Certification, Detroit Lakes, MN; Columbia Park Clubhouse Historical Research, Minneapolis, MN; Wisconsin Lighthouses National Register Evaluations; Westminster Presbyterian Church National Register Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; East Second Street Historic District Design Guidelines, Winona, MN; Grand Rounds Interpretive Historical Study, Minneapolis, MN

HOME THEATER DESIGN

Audio & Video Interiors

division of Jamieson and Associates, Inc.
4133 West 45th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55424-1040
Tel: 952/920-3770
Fax: 952/920-6454
E-mail: a&vi@jamieson.com
Established 1989
Contact: Richard Jamieson

Richard N. Jamieson SID, ASA,
AES, SMPTE

Rich Jamieson

Experienced, product independent consultants and designers for Home Theater acoustics and electronic systems. Including front and rear screen projection systems, THX and digital Surround Sound, master and remote control systems, audio and video distribution, room acoustic and lighting design. State-of-the-art entertainment facilities design and specification for the most demanding clientel.

Providing confidential, residential services throughout the five state area. Home Theaters, Listening Rooms, New Media Entertainment, Electronic Cinema

INSURANCE SERVICES

H. Robert Anderson & Associates, Inc.

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: 612/893-1933
Fax: 612/893-1819
Established 40+ years ago

Theresa M. Anderson CPCU
Jeanne A. Danmeier AAI
Duane Q. Johnson CIC

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of DPIC Companies, Inc. Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

INTERIOR FOLIAGE

McCaren Designs, Inc.

760 Vandalia Street, Ste. 100
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/646-4764
Fax: 651/646-8393
E-mail: mccaren@aol.com
Established 1977

McRae Anderson CLP, ASLA
Cynthia L. Peterson CCLP

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design and development, McCaren Designs consults with architects, designers and owners to develop public and private spaces. We develop plans consistent with the project's design concepts, parameters and budgets.

Skyline Displays, Inc. Corporate Headquarters, Eagan, MN; Seagate Technology, Inc., Shakopee, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN; The Commons on Marice, Eagan, MN; The D.C. Smith Greenhouse and Conservatory, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; Centennial Lakes, Phases I through IV, Edina, MN

LIGHTING DESIGN/ARCHITECTURAL

Carol Chaffee/Associates Lighting Design

275 Market Street, Ste. 1001
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: 612/342-0100
Fax: 612/342-0123
E-mail: cchaffee@gateway.net
Established 1990

Carol Chaffee IALD, IES

Twenty years national and international architectural lighting design experience. Professional design and specification services for corporate environments, convention and conference centers, museums, educational facilities, health care, senior lifecare, worship spaces, restaurant and hospitality, and residential environments. Specialists in custom luminaire design and lighting control systems.

American Express Corporate Center, Minneapolis, MN; Harley Davidson Museum Site and Riverwalk, Milwaukee, WI; American Express Financial Advisors Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; The Midwest Express Convention Facility, Milwaukee, WI; Historic Pabst Theatre Improvements and Wintergarden Addition, Milwaukee, WI; Lake Forest Place Senior Lifecare Community, Presbyterian Homes, Lake Forest, IL

ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates, Inc.

2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 651/632-2300
Fax: 651/632-2397
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com
Web: www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: Todd Peterson PE

William F. Thiesse PE
Todd A. Peterson PE

Services include fixture layout and specifications, computerized lighting analysis, custom fixture design, exterior and roadway design.

University of Minnesota, Walter Library Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota, Coffman Union Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Carlton College Dining Center, Northfield, MN; Minnesota Judicial Building, St. Paul, MN; Eagan Family Aquatic Center, Eagan, MN; Harriet Island Park, St. Paul, MN

The LightSpaces Studio

A Vision of Michaud Cooley Erickson
1200 Metropolitan Centre
333 South Seventh Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: 612/339-4941
Fax: 612/673-6933
Web: www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946.
Contact: Rebecca M. Taylor, Mktg. Dept., 612/673-6892

Dean A. Rafferty PE
Douglas C. Cooley
Monty L. Talbert, Jr.
Gregory E. Lecker
Keith Defreese
Lisa M. Chaput

LightSpace's services include: creative lighting design, computerized illumination level analysis and modeling, custom fixture design and specification, and energy conservation recommendations.

Imation Discovery Technical Center, Oakdale, MN; SciMed Phase II, Plymouth, MN; Hubert H. Humphrey Terminal, Minneapolis, MN; Woodwinds Hospital, Woodbury, MN; Regions Hospital 2000, West Expansion and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; WMEP Downtown K-12 School, Minneapolis, MN

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 N. 3rd Street, Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/929-5197
Fax: 612/337-5097
E-mail: mdiblasi@schulershook.com
Web: www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Offices: Chicago, IL
Contact: Michael DiBlasi

Duane Schuler USITT, IES
Michael DiBlasi ASTC, USITT
Robert Shook ASTC, USITT

Architectural Lighting Design Services including: Lighting layout, drawings and specifications, custom lighting fixture design, control systems, exterior buildings and site lighting.

University of Minnesota Gateway Alumni Center, Minneapolis, MN; Westminster Church, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport Renovation and Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Aquavit Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Rainforest Café, Nationwide; Jekyll & Hyde Restaurants, Nationwide; Café Odyssey, Nationwide; Andersen Corp., Bayport, MN

Shadow Architectural Lighting

1159 Juliet Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: 651/699-7203
E-mail: rkhammer@pconline.com
Web: www.virtualmn.com/shadow
Established 1999
Contact: Ron Hammer

Ron Hammer

Over 10 years architectural lighting design experience in commercial, industrial, retail, and sport lighting. Services include lighting layouts, custom fixture design, lighting controls, specifications for interior and exterior applications. Creative lighting solutions which enhance both customer identity and architectural space.

3M Office Building 275, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota History Center, St. Paul, MN; Parade Ice Garden, Minneapolis, MN; The Omni Theater, Pittsburgh, PA; KTCA Channel 2 Atrium, St. Paul, MN

❖ Saari & Forrai Photography

9752 Quincy Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55434
Tel: 612/780-3255
Fax: 612/784-4588
E-mail: SaariFoto@aol.com
Web: www.saariphoto.com
Established 1975
Contact Person: Maria F. Saari

Maria F. Saari ASMP
Denes A. Saari

Promotional quality architectural, interior and aerial photography: all format; serving the building industry, published locally and nationally, in-house custom color and b/w printing, free estimates, member of American Society of Media Photographers. We are celebrating our 25th year in business.

Betty Crocker at Mall of America for Shea Architects, MN; Los Angeles Municipal Courthouse, Los Angeles, CA, for Una-Clad, MN; Minneapolis Children's Hospital for Wausau Metals, WI; Kitchen projects for Sawhill in MN and CANAC Kitchen in Ontario, Canada; University of Minnesota restoration projects for Miller Dunwiddie Architects, Inc., MN; St. Maron's Catholic Church, Minneapolis, MN for Station Nineteen Architects, Inc., MN; Retail stores at Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN for Morcon Construction, Inc., MN

❖ Jerry Swanson Photography

1490 McCarthy Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Web: www.swansonphoto.com
Tel: 800/985-1595
Fax: 651/452-4854
Contact: Jerry Swanson

Shooting nationwide - aerial, corporate, interiors, education, health care, hospitality, industrial, landscape, residential, retail, senior housing. Please see my web site portfolio.

Cartier in Seattle, WA, Chicago, IL and Bal Harbour, FL; Grand Casinos in Avoyelles and Coushatta, LA; Biloxi, Gulfport and Tunica, MS; Hinkley and Mille Lacs, MN; Homestead, Boulder City, NV; Hubbard Broadcast Center, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Select Comfort Corporate, Eden Prairie, MN; Winona State Library, Winona, MN

❖ Don F. Wong Photography

8919 Vincent Place
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: 952/948-9696
Fax: 952/948-9697
E-mail: info@donwongphoto.com
Web: www.donwongphoto.com
Established 1988
Contact: Don Wong

Don F. Wong ASMP

Specializing in photography of architecture and interior spaces, serving all related fields. Images published in design periodicals world-wide. Recipient of two AIA awards in photography. Clients receive a clear cost estimate, professional service, and great images. Portfolio available for viewing online at www.donwongphoto.com.

Frederick R. Weisman Art Museum, Minneapolis, MN; Dayton Residence, Minneapolis, MN; 5th Precinct, Minneapolis, MN; Type/Variant House, WI; Dubuque Art Museum, Dubuque, IA; Barbara Barker Dance Center, Minneapolis, MN

PLAYGROUND SAFETY INSPECTION

❖ Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc.

P.O. Box 1167 / 420 2nd Avenue E.
Grand Marais, MN 55604
Tel: 612/374-3031
Fax: 218/387-2366
E-mail: Martall@Boreal.Org
Established 1984
Other Office: Minneapolis, MN
Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Julee Quarve-Peterson NPSI
Certified

Julee Quarve-Peterson Inc., as an independent consultant (not a manufacturer, installer or sales rep), can advise planners, owners, maintainers and installers regarding issues of safety and accessibility of playgrounds and play structures. Recent guidelines pertaining to Safety and Accessibility establish "Best Practice" guidelines.

Continued on next column

Minnesota Children Families and Learning CFL, Author, 2000 Manual, Playground Safety and Accessibility; Osseo Public Schools, Osseo, MN; St. Louis Park Schools, St. Louis Park, MN; City of Bloomington, Bloomington, MN; South Washington County Schools, Cottage Grove, MN; Anoka Hennepin Schools, Anoka, MN

SECURITY

❖ ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates Inc.

2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 651/632-2300
Fax: 651/632-2397
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com
Web: www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: Todd A. Peterson, PE

William F. Thiesse PE
Todd A. Peterson PE

Design of security systems for corporate offices, sensitive industrial facilities, government and recreational facilities as well as educational and correctional. EEA has over 25 years of experience with card access, intrusion detection, closed circuit TV, intercom paging and door control. Complete design documents and construction support.

Benton County Jail and Sheriff's Office, Foley, MN; Lake County Jail & Sheriff's Office, Two Harbors, MN; Capitol Complex CCTV and Intercom Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facilities, Lino Lakes, MN; Sherburne County Jail and Sheriff's Office, Elk River, MN; Minnesota Judicial Center, St. Paul, MN

SPECIFICATION

❖ Gerald G. DeZelar & Associates

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: 651/451-2722
Established 1991
Contact: Jerry DeZelar

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, ICBO

Clear, Concise, Complete, and Correct architectural specification and consulting for building materials and Project Manuals. Over 25 years experience at writing specifications supplemented with experience in construction administration and forensic investigation.

Office and Laboratory, Banner Engineering Corp., Plymouth, MN; Nursing Home, Mission Farms, Plymouth, MN; Restoration and Re-roofing, Minnesota Zoo Buildings, Apple Valley, MN; Gathering Space, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN

❖ McCarty Consulting Services, Inc.

8535 Medicine Lake Road
Minneapolis, MN 55427-3310
Tel: 763/545-0599
Fax: 763/545-1015
E-mail: dean@mccartyconsulting.com
Web: www.mccartyconsulting.com
Established 1997

Contact: Dean E. McCarty CCS, CSI

Dean E. McCarty CCS, CSI

Specification consulting with a comprehensive understanding of the construction documentation process providing experience for the preparation of construction specifications for the architectural community. Other services include producing building product guide specifications for the manufacturing community and construction document coordination reviews.

Haas Pavilion Basketball Arena Expansion, University of California Berkeley, CA; Small Animal Hospital/ICU Remodel, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Perishable Foods Distribution Center, Tacoma, WA; Fulton/Audubon K-8 Addition and Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Commonwealth Convention Center, Louisville, KY; Macalester - Plymouth United Church Expansion/Remodel, St. Paul, MN

SURVEYORS (LAND)

❖ **Egan, Field & Nowak, Inc.**
7415 Wayzata Boulevard, #200
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: 612/546-6837
Fax: 612/546-6839
E-mail: jbolke@efnsurvey.com
Established 1872
Contact: Jack Bolke

Richard L. Smith
Jack Bolke
Lee Nord

Providing insured professional services for boundary, topography, as-built and site surveys, subdivision and condominium plats, construction staking and GPS surveys. Specializing in pre-design surveys with the ability to meet short deadlines

General Mills Expansion, Golden Valley, MN; Veterans' Home Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Southdale Theater Expansion, Edina, MN; Dayton's Bluff Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Project for Pride in Living Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Seven Corners Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN

❖ **Schoell & Madson, Inc.**
10580 Wayzata Blvd.
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: 952/546-7601
Fax: 952/546-9065
Toll-free: 1-800-763-4316
E-mail: tom@schoellmadson.com
Internet: www.schoellmadson.com
Established 1956
Contact:
Thomas B. Schottenbauer, CPSM

Kenneth Adolf PE
James R. Orr PE
Richard Williams RLS

Continued on next column

Provide Complete Wetland Services: EAW, EIS and Natural Resource Service. Environmental Site Assessments, Regulatory Compliance and Permitting; Planning, Landscape Architecture; Civil Engineering Studies, Design and Construction/Contract Administration; Land Surveying, Topographic, Construction Staking, and As-built Surveys. Quality control soil testing and construction observation.

City Government Center and Public Safety Facility, City of Maple Grove, MN; Eastridge Townhomes and Condominiums, City of Minnetonka, MN; Cub Foods, City of Crystal, MN; Kohls Department Store, City of Burnsville, MN; Kmart Discount Department Store, Rice Lake, WI; Prairie View Centers Mall, Eden Prairie, MN

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

❖ **ERICKSEN ELLISON and Associates, Inc.**
2635 University Avenue W., Ste. 200
St. Paul, MN 55114-1231
Tel: 651/632-2300
Fax: 651/632-2397
E-mail: mail@eeaengineers.com
Web: www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Contact: David L. Larson RCDD

William F. Thiesse PE
Todd A. Peterson PE
David L. Larson RCDD

Telecommunications Engineering including Voice/Data systems, structured cabling systems, Audio/Video systems, Telephone systems, Television systems, Sound systems. EEA is a full-service engineering firm.

Augsburg College Library, Minneapolis, MN; Walter Digital Technology Center and Science Library, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Forest Lake Public Schools, Forest Lake, MN; Waconia Public Schools, Waconia, MN; Big Lake Schools, Big Lake, MN; Hibbing Range Technical College, Hibbing, MN

TESTING (GEO, PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS)

❖ **American Engineering Testing, Inc.**
550 Cleveland Avenue N.
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: 651/659-9001
Fax: 651/659-1379
Web: www.amengtrest.com
Established 1971
Other Offices: Duluth, Bemidji, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester, MN; Wausau and La Crosse, WI; Rapid City, SD
Contact: Jeff Voyer, 651/659-1305
jvoyen@amengtrest.com

Terry E. Swor PG
Richard D. Stehly PE
Daniel Larson PE
Mike Schmidt PE
Jeff Voyer PE
Robert Kaiser

AET is a 172-person multi-disciplined consulting engineering firm offering Construction Materials, NDT/Metallurgy, Geotechnical, and Environmental services. Specialized services include: a geotechnical exploration and engineering review; construction testing and special inspections; building/structure condition assessment; building restoration and repair; environmental assessments, remedial investigations and air emission permits; metal failure analysis. AET's highly-experienced staff is committed to developing a work approach that specifically addresses our client's project. Area served: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska

American Express Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Wild Arena, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Exterior Restoration, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Molecular Cellular Biology Building, Minneapolis, MN

THEATER/AUDITORIUM

❖ **Schuler & Shook Inc.**
123 North 3rd Street, Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: 612/929-5197
Fax: 612/337-5097
E-mail:
mdibiasi@schulershook.com
Web: www.schulershook.com
Established 1986
Other Offices: Chicago, IL
Contact: Michael DiBlasi

Duane Schuler USITT, IES
Michael DiBlasi ASTC, USITT
Robert Shook ASTC, USITT

Theatrical consulting services including: Sightlines and support spaces layout, theatrical lighting layout and specifications, stage rigging layout and specifications, specialty stage systems.

Morris Performing Arts Center, South Bend, IN; Empire Theatre, San Antonio, TX; Annandale High School, Annandale, MN; Fair Arts High School, Robbinsdale, MN; Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Lyric Opera of Chicago, Chicago, IL

Credits

Private Cabin

Location: Northern Minnesota
Client: Withheld
Architect: Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
Principal-in-charge: Tom Meyer
Project manager: Christine Albertsson
Project architects: Paul Neuhaus, Steve Epley
Project lead designer: Christine Albertsson
Structural-engineering team:
Matson MacDonald, Wes Matson
Construction manager/General contractor:
Nor-Son Inc.

Landscape architect: Jean Garbarini
(Close Landscape Architecture)
Stone: Concrete Masonry Associates,
Carl Kurtz
Cabinetwork: Acorn Millwork, Chestnut
Woodworks
Flooring systems/materials: Superior
Waterlogged Lumber, Rubble Tile
Window systems: Marvin Windows
Concrete work: Concrete Masonry Associates,
Carl Kurtz
Millwork: Kampman Sash and Door
Photographer: Peter Kerze

Korba and McMonigal Residence

Location: Roseville, Minnesota
Client: Jim Korba and Rosemary McMonigal
Architect: McMonigal Architects
Principal-in-charge: Rosemary McMonigal
Structural engineer: Jim Krech (Krech, O'Brien,
Mueller & Wass, Inc.)
Landscape architect: Herb Baldwin
Energy and systems consultants: Mark LaLiberte,
Steve Klossner

Contractor: Erotas Building Corporation
Landscape contractor: Landshapes, Inc.
Wall systems: E Panel Structures Inc., Nascor
Building Systems
Steel work: Designer Iron Inc.
Cabinets: Steven Cabinets, Inc., Midwest Veneer &
Pressing, Inc.
Countertops: Artstone Company
Front door: Joseph Millworks and Monarch Studios
HVAC: Conway Mechanical
Photographers: Don Wong, Karen Melvin

Elders Lodge

Location: Saint Paul, Minnesota
Client: Wilder Foundation/Earthstar Project
Architect: AmerINDIAN Architecture, Inc.
Principal-in-charge: Dennis Sun Rhodes
Project manager: Charles Scott
Project architect: Dan Feidt
Project lead designer: Dennis Sun Rhodes
Project team: Dennis Sun Rhodes, Dan Feidt,
Charles Scott, David Bowers, Cynthia Burns,
David Pooley
Structural-engineering team: Wenzel Engineering
Mechanical-engineering team: HGA Engineers
Electrical-engineering team: HGA Engineers
Civil-engineering team: Melchert Block
Associates, Inc.
Interior design: AmerINDIAN Architecture, Inc.
Construction manager: Bor-Son Building
Construction
Landscape architect: Melchert Block
Associates, Inc.
Photographers: Robert Perzel

Contributors

Bill Beyer, FAIA, is a principal with Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc., in Minneapolis.

Jack El-Hai is a Minneapolis writer whose books include *Minnesota Collects* and *The Insider's Guide to the Twin Cities*. He is working on a book based on his Lost Minnesota column, to be published in autumn 2000.

Joel Hoekstra is a Minneapolis-based writer and the editor of *LiveMusic*.

Frank Jossi is a St. Paul-based writer specializing in business, law and the arts.

Diane Richard is a Minneapolis-based writer.

Robert Roscoe is head of his own firm, Design for Preservation, a commissioner on the Minneapolis Heritage Preservation Commission, and editor of *Preservation Matters* published by the Preservation Alliance of Minnesota.

Todd Willmert is an architect with Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd., in Minneapolis.

Advertising Index

AIA Documents, pp. 24 & 59
AIA Minnesota, p. 80
AIA Minnesota Convention &
Products Expo, p. 6
Albinson, p. 55
Andersen Commercial Group,
Cov. II
H. Robert Anderson, p. 54
Architectural Consultants, Inc.,
p. 18
Brock White Company, p. 61
Canton Lumber Company, p. 20
The Carpenters' Council, p. 22
Cobb Strecker Dunphy &
Zimmerman, Inc., Cov. IV
Coming Soon & In Place, pp. 63-79
Consultants' Directory, pp. 120-130
County Concrete, p. 10
Duluth Timber Company, p. 57
Erotas Building Corporation, p. 4
Damon Farber Associates, p. 56

Gage Brothers Concrete Products,
p. 52
Group II Architects PA, p. 60
W.L. Hall Co., p. 2
Hallmark Building Supplies, Inc.,
p. 11
Hanson Spancrete Midwest, Cov. III
IIDA, p. 62
Illbruck Architectural Products,
p. 53
Jay H. Isenberg AIA, Construction
Mediation Services, p. 60
International Masonry Institute
Minnesota, p. 16
Landscape Forms, p. 56
Mark A. Kawell and Associates,
Architects, p. 4
Marvin Windows and Doors, p. 12
Mautz Paint, p. 10
MEI Engineering, Inc., p. 60
Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.,
p. 51

Minnesota Brick & Tile, p. 15
Minnesota Concrete & Masonry
Contractors Association, p. 16A
Minnesota Prestress Association,
p. 8
Molin Concrete, p. 25
Most Dependable Fountains/
St. Croix Recreation, p. 61
Lon Musolf Distributing, p. 54
Northern States Power, p. 7
Pozzi Wood Windows/TrimPac,
p. 20
Prairie Restorations, Inc., p. 56
RBC Stone & Tile, p. 58
SALA Architects Preservation
Group, p. 21
Schuler & Shook, Inc., p. 60
Streeter Associates, Inc., p. 1
Technical Reproductions, p. 61
WCAL FM, p. 14
The Weidt Group, p. 57
Wells Concrete Products, p. 26



Theodore Hamm House, 671 Greenbrier Street, St. Paul (1887-1954)

When Theodore Hamm and members of his family returned to St. Paul in 1887 from an extended trip to Germany, the brewer's eldest son, William, had a little surprise awaiting them. It was a new house for his mother and father, a big red-brick pile in the Queen Anne Revival style with eight fireplaces, nearly 20 rooms and a view of the Hamm Brewery whose production would soon reach a million barrels of beer a year.

By all accounts the elder Hamm was pleased. Theodore Hamm had emigrated from Germany 33 years before, first working as a butcher, boarding-house owner and saloon keeper. He struggled in life until the mid-1860s, when he acquired the Excelsior Brewery in St. Paul. Within 20 years, Hamm had built that brewing business into Minneso-

ta's second largest. He had a lot of money and enjoyed living comfortably.

To design the new house, William Hamm engaged Augustus F. Gauger, a German-born architect who had apprenticed in the office of E. P. Bassfore. Gauger would later design several large houses on Summit Avenue and elsewhere in St. Paul, as well as a few commercial blocks in the city.

Theodore Hamm, a white-bearded man who gave his grandchildren five-dollar gold pieces for Christmas, spent the rest of his years living in the house. He liked the location: Hamm's children occupied four other houses on the same block and the Hamm Brewery stood just at the bottom of a staircase that began on Greenbrier Street. A nearby barn eventually sheltered the cars of all the Hamm households.

After Hamm died in 1903, William and Marie Hamm moved into the house. A practical man, William Hamm ran an underground pipe from the brewery to his home in order to take advantage of the plant's ample supply of steam heat. He died in 1931, followed two years later by his wife. They were the last Hamms to occupy the residence.

The house steadily fell into disrepair. An attempt to convert the building into a nursing home failed. In 1954, a 14-year-old arsonist sealed the house's fate by setting it on fire and damaging beyond repair one of the most impressive homes of the Dayton's Bluff neighborhood. Today, a small plaque notes the former location of the house.

Jack El-Hai



The Building of a New Millennium

The end of the old millennium is the beginning of a new journey. What is the future of building design?

Money only gets more important as time passes. Buildings will have to last longer and stay in style while they do. New approaches to exterior design will require superior esthetic appeal and cost-efficiency.

Wide open interiors have become our way of bringing the outdoors inside to make us feel positive and free within our workspace.

Technology requires cleaner, more energy efficient environments that will withstand punishment from caustic chemicals and potentially devastating events like fires and explosions.

We want larger and larger structures to accommodate more storage, huge manufacturing plants, bigger retail floors with extensive parking facilities and massive recreational areas; and when we build an office, a hotel, a school or an apartment building, we want it to be, more than anything, safe.

The old way of doing things is just not good enough.

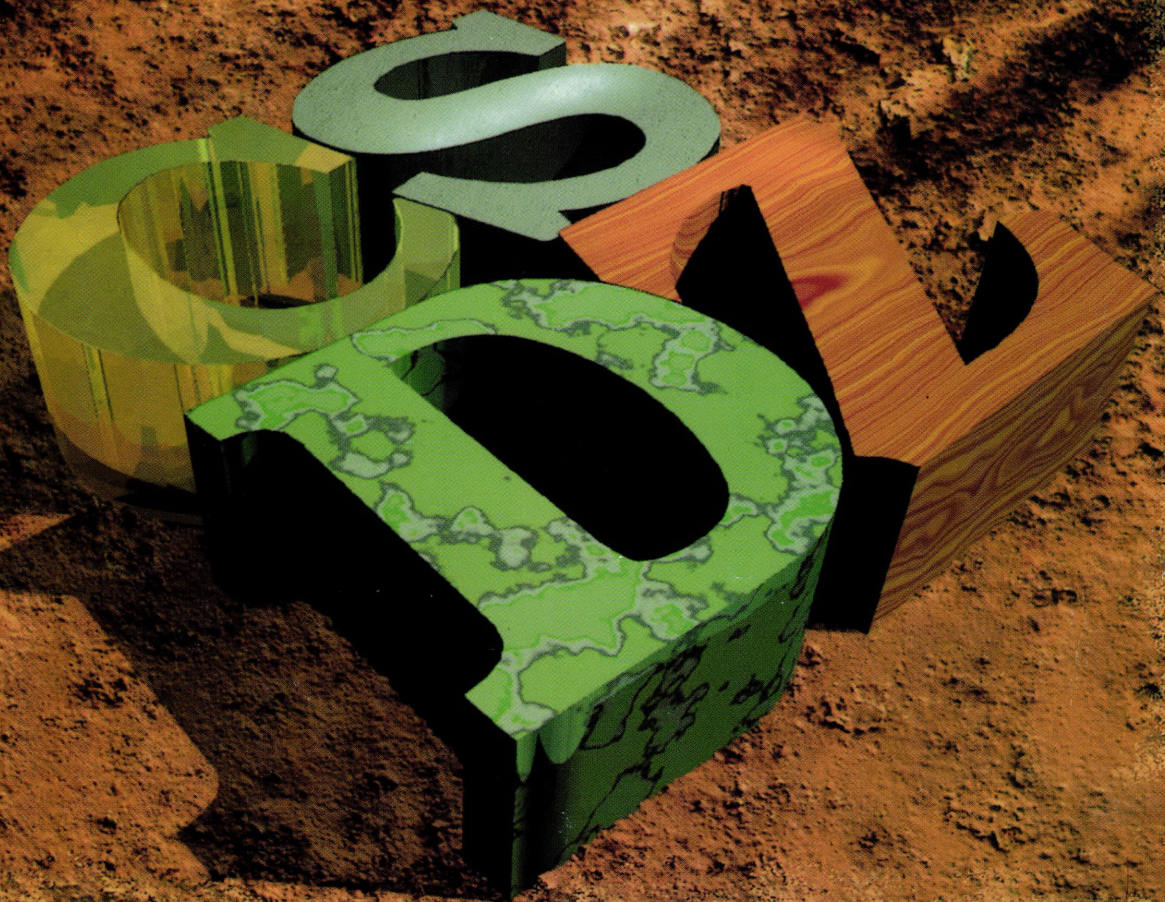
Hanson Spancrete has been around long enough to have established a modern tradition of experience and quality; but we're new enough to see the future. Ours is the fastest growing single building material today because our products and knowledge continue to adapt and thrive amid the changing requirements of fire and safety codes, environmental law, industrial use and, most importantly, architectural design.

The future is about creating designs that will stand the test of time, then building them with a material that also will.

***Building Products
for a New Millennium.***

 **Hanson**
HANSON SPANCRETE MIDWEST, INC.

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.



www.csdz.com

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc.
150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641

4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230
Madison, WI 53704
(608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550

127 South 500 East, Suite 210
Salt Lake City, UT 84102
(801) 537-7467

P.O. Box 4
Freeport, IL 61032
(815) 235-4997 • Toll Free (877) 235-4997

Victor O.
Schinnerer
& Company, Inc.

CNA PRO

CNA programs are underwritten by one or more of the CNA companies. CNA is a registered service mark and trade name of CNA Financial Corporation.